

Historic, Archive Document

Do not assume content reflects current scientific knowledge, policies, or practices.

aQL525
.U55
1962
Pt.4

GENERAL CATALOGUE
OF THE
HOMOPTERA

FASCICLE VI
CICADELLOIDEA

PART 4
LEDRIDAE

Agricultural Research Service
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

United States
Department of
Agriculture



NATIONAL
AGRICULTURAL
LIBRARY

Advancing Access to
Global Information for
Agriculture

GENERAL CATALOGUE
OF THE
HOMOPTERA

FASCICLE VI
CICADELLOIDEA

PART 4
LEDRIDAE

BY
Z. P. METCALF, D. SC.
State College of the University of North Carolina

Agricultural Research Service
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Contribution from the Entomology Department, North Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station, Raleigh, N. C. Manuscript approved by the Station Director of Research and catalogued as Paper No. 1454.

Washington, D.C.

Issued November 1962

pagination, separate references are given. Authentic editions republished, have been entered as separate references. Genera established without included species have been dated from their original description, with their type fixation dated at the earliest time the action can logically be interpreted to have occurred.

Original spellings have been retained in all cases, except obvious typographical errors. Typographical errors are indicated by placing "[sic]" after the misspelled name. This is not for the purpose of calling attention to the mistakes authors have made, but to make certain that students following the catalogue have a clear understanding of what is implied.

The determination of typographical errors is not always easy. These errors range from clearly apparent transpositions of letters to misspelled names of individuals, geographical locations, et cetera. So many generic names have been formed by the transposition and substitution of letters that one is often at a loss to know which names are misspelled and which are not; for example, *Neokolla* and *Keonolla*, or *Alebra*, *Elabra*, and *Eualebra*.

All variations in spelling, save those which refer to endings only, are appropriately cross-referred. The species have also been listed under every known generic combination so that it is possible to find any species without recourse to the index, which will be published at the completion of the Fascicle.

The writer takes no pride in the authorship of *nomina nova*. He uses them only when he thinks they are necessary. No new names are proposed for species or genera described by living authors without first giving the original author an opportunity to correct primary or secondary homonyms.

A catalogue is not a revision of a group. The location of the genera and species in the present catalogue is merely an attempt to reflect what is believed to be the general consensus of the best authorities at the present time. Doubtful genera and species have been included to call them to the attention of subsequent revisers.

An attempt has been made throughout this catalogue to interpret all references in the light of the period in which they were published. This is not always easy and leads perhaps to erroneous conclusions at times, but it is certainly much sounder from the standpoint of nomenclature than the tendency to evaluate references from previous decades in the light of present day practices and procedures.

In this series we have departed from our previous method of giving latinized names to varieties that in the past have been designated by Arabic letters, Greek letters, numbers, or other designations. All varieties are catalogued, however, under the first designation regard-

less of its form. Some of these varieties may prove to be valid species on further study, and then may be given latinized designations.

Primary homonyms of species have been replaced by *nomina nova*; secondary homonyms have been restored to their original names if the homonymy has been relieved by moving one or the other, or both species, to other genera.

All specific endings have been modified to agree with the suggestions made by Blackwelder 1940, *Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences* 31: 135-140. There are certain disadvantages inherent in this method, but it seems to the writer that these limitations are outweighed by the advantages. We are confronted by so many coined words that can have no gender it seems better to use this system and disregard apparent violations of Latin and Greek grammar. Where the gender of generic names can be determined, the appropriate adjustments are made in the specific names.

In a detailed catalogue such as this it is practically impossible to eliminate all errors. We will appreciate it very much if our attention is directed to all such mistakes. It is especially easy to overlook local lists published in the proceedings of local natural history societies, references to species of economic importance published in scientific agricultural journals, references to vectors of plant diseases published in phytopathological journals, and references of a similar nature. It will be very much appreciated if authors will send us reprints of all articles dealing with the Homoptera. Also, it would seem that no changes in the nomenclature adopted in this catalogue should be made in the future without a full explanation.

All literature available to the writer before December 31, 1955, has been included in this catalogue.

The present catalogue of the Family Ledridae is the fourth part of the Cicadelloidea. This was virtually complete at the time of the death of Dr. Z. P. Metcalf on January 5, 1956. It was completed with the aid of Miss Virginia Wade, research analyst, North Carolina State College, who worked with Dr. Metcalf for 7 years, and the technical advice of Dr. David A. Young, Jr., North Carolina State College, and Dr. P. W. Oman, Insect Identification and Parasite Introduction Research Branch, Entomology Research Division, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Beltsville, Md. The higher categories utilized in this classification are those decided upon by Dr. Metcalf during his work on the catalogue.

In this part of the catalogue a method of literature citation has been adopted which differs from that used in the catalogues of the fulgoroid families. This change has been instituted to save time, space, and publication costs. It is believed that the revised method

will cause no great inconvenience to the reader. Dr. Metcalf himself advocated it under certain conditions, and it is felt that its use would have met with his approval.

Under the system used here, and to be used for subsequent portions of the Cicadelloidea catalogue, the literature references are cited by author, year, and key letter, e.g. Fabricius 1802a. The full reference can be obtained by consulting the *Bibliography of the Cicadelloidea* in which authors are arranged alphabetically, and their works chronologically under the author's name. This method of citation eliminates the necessity for a complete literature citation in the catalogue proper.

The Family Ledridae consists of 52 genera and 294 species. This family may be characterized as follows:

The species vary in length from 5 mm. to 30 mm. The head is usually somewhat flattened and is often spatulate. The ocelli are located on or near the disc of the crown, not near the eyes nor the anterior margin of the crown. The clypeus is elongate and the transclypeal sulcus distinct. The clypellus is very small, not much broader basally than at the apex. The genae are not strongly expanded laterally. The forewings often have a reticulate venation, and may or may not have an appendix. The pronotum is usually declivous anteriorly. The hind tibiae bear paired apical macrosetae and a preapical macroseta. The hind tibiae have at least some of the macrosetae occurring on protuberant bases.

The following classification has been adopted for this family:

	Page
Family Ledridae.....	1
Subfamily Ladrinae.....	7
Tribe Ladrini.....	8
Tribe Xerophloeini.....	42
Tribe Petalocephalini.....	58
Subfamily Stenocotinae.....	110
Subfamily Koebeliinae.....	120
Tribe Koebeliini.....	121
Tribe Thymbrini.....	123

Two of the species in the present catalogue have a distribution covering two or more zoogeographic regions, and one species is from an unknown locality. The other species are recorded as follows: 16 from the Nearctic Region, one from the Caribbean Region, 16 from the Neotropical Region, 47 from the Palearctic Region, 22 from the Ethiopian Region, 58 from the Oriental Region, 34 from the Malaysian Region, 2 from the Austromalayan Region, 88 from the Australian Region, and 7 from the Maorian Region.

The known geographic distribution of each species is indicated by superscript figures at the end of the lines, which correspond to geographic regions designated by the same superscript figures. In general, the distribution is as given by the author of the reference, the country being the smallest unit, except in the case of larger countries, where States and Provinces are considered the smallest units. In the larger island groups the individual islands are indicated wherever possible in view of the importance of island endemism.

D. A. YOUNG, JR.

FOR

Z. P. METCALF

Raleigh, North Carolina

February 1959

Family LEDRIDAE Fairmaire

- Ledrides* Fairmaire 1855a: 140 [Key] :151 *Family* [Notes]
 Ledridae Kirschbaum 1868b: 14 *Subfamily* [Key]
Ledrina Stal 1870c: 731 *Subfamily* [Described]
Ledrides Sahlberg 1871a: 67 *Tribe* [Key] :101 [Described]
 Equals *Ledridae*
Ledrini Puton 1875a: 127 *Tribe* [List of genera and species
 from Europe]
 Ledridae Douglas and Scott 1876a: 73 [Listed]
 Bloomfield 1878a: 38 [Listed]
Ledrini Reiber and Puton 1880a: 58 *Tribe* [List of genera
 and species from Alsace-Lorraine]
Ledrides Signoret 1880c: 366 (142) [Taxonomy]
Ledrida Ferrari 1882a: 101 (29) *Tribe* [Key] :103 (31)
 [Listed]
 Ledridae Pascoe 1882a: 425 [Key]
 Bloomfield 1883a: 34 [List of species from England]
 Edwards 1884c: 714 [Listed]
Ledrini Lomnicki 1884a: 234 [Listed]
Ledrina Atkinson 1885b: 92 (19) *Subfamily* [Catalogued]
 Equals *Scarida* [in part]
Ledrides Fairmaire 1885a: 140 [Key] :151 *Family* [Notes]
 Ledridae Kirby 1885a: 214 *Family* [Notes, comparative note]
 Edwards 1886a: 45 [Key] :101 [Listed]
Ledrini Puton 1886b: 79 *Tribe* [List of genera and species
 from the Palearctic Region]
 Ragusa 1887a: 186 *Tribe* [Listed]
 Dubois 1888a: 160 (64) [Listed]
 Ledridae Buckton 1889a: 270 *Subtribe* [Listed]
 Buckton 1890c: 88 [Listed]
Ledrides Buckton 1890c: xl [Described] :xxxiv *Subfamily*
 [Listed]
 Hansen 1890a: 28 [Listed]
 Ledridae Hansen 1890a: 29 [Listed]
 Saunders and Edwards 1890a: 12 [List of genera
 and species from Great Britain]
Ledrinae Smith 1890a: 443 *Subfamily* [List of genera and
 species from New Jersey]

- Ledrini* Fokker 1891a: 369 *Tribe* [List of genera and species from the Netherlands]
 Duda 1892a: 30 *Tribe* [Listed]
- Ledrida* Ferrari 1892a: 571 (23) [Listed]
- Ledridae* Kirby 1892b: 214 *Family* [Notes, comparative note]
 Van Duzee 1892d: 296 *Family* [Listed] :297 [Notes]
 Equals *Scaridae* [in part]
- Ledrini* Bezzi 1893a: 109 (29) [Listed]
- Ledridae* Edwards 1894b: 7 [Morphology] :15 *Family* [Key]
 Edwards 1894d: 81 *Family* [Listed]
 Van Duzee 1894a: 256 *Family* [Catalogued, catalogue of genera and species from North America]
 Equals *Scaridae* [in part] Equals *Ledrina* Equals *Ledrides* Equals *Scarida* [in part] Equals *Ledrini* Equals *Ledrinae*
- Ledrini* Wüstnei 1895a: 271 *Tribe* [Listed]
- Ledrini* Acloque 1897a: 359 [Key] :402 [Listed]
- Ledrinae* Baker 1897a: 76 [Listed]
- Ledridae* Osborn 1897a: 89 [Listed]
- Ledrini* Puton 1899a: 98 *Tribe* [List of genera and species from the Palearctic Region]
- Ledrinae* Montandon 1900a: 750 *Tribe* [List of species from Rumania]
- Ledridae* Buckton 1901a: 4 [Listed]
- Ledrini* Lambertie 1901a: 209 (81) *Tribe* [Listed]
 Melichar 1901f: 5 [Notes]
- Ledridae* Buckton 1903b: 4 [Listed]
- Ledrini* Graeffe 1903a: 55 (15) *Tribe* [Listed]
 Melichar 1903b: 139, 226 *Subfamily* [Listed]
 Hueber 1904a: 265 *Tribe* [Listed]
 Hueber 1904b: 265 *Tribe* [Listed]
- Ledrinae* Jacobi 1905c: 169 [Comparative note]
 Kirkaldy 1906c: 365 *Subfamily* [Described] :296, 306, 307 [Taxonomy]
 Matsumura 1906a: 74 (11) *Subfamily* [Listed]
- Ledrina* Oshanin 1906a: 48 *Subfamily* [Catalogued, catalogue of genera and species from the Palearctic Region] Equals *Ledrides* Equals *Scarida* [in part] Equals *Learida* Equals *Ledridae*
- Ledridae* Butler 1907a: 56 [List of species from England]
- Ledrinae* Distant 1907g: 185 *Subfamily* [Catalogued] Equals *Ledrina* Equals *Ledridae* Equals *Stenocotinae*
- Ledrini* Kirkaldy 1907d: 9 [Listed] :23 [Key] :24 *Tribe* [Described, key to general] :26 [Comparative note]

- Ledrinae* Distant 1908e: 98 *Subfamily* [Taxonomy]
 Distant 1908g: 158 *Subfamily* [Key, described, key to genera, catalogued] Equals *Scarida* [in part] Equals *Ledridae* Equals *Stenocotinae* Equals *Ledrina*
- Ledrina* Saunders and Edwards 1908a: 11 [List of genera and species from Great Britain]
- Ledrinae* Distant 1909j: 180 *Subfamily* [Listed]
 Lefroy and Howlett 1909a: 735 [Described]
 Banks 1910a: 50 *Subfamily* [Listed]
- Ledridae* Bierman 1910a: 49 *Family* [Listed]
- Ledrinae* Distant 1910a: 321 *Subfamily* [Listed]
 Distant 1910e: 230 *Subfamily* [Catalogued] Equals *Scarida* [in part] Equals *Ledrina* Equals *Ledridae* Equals *Stenocotinae*
 Distant 1910g: 196 *Subfamily* [Listed]
 Jacobi 1910b: 123 *Subfamily* [A new species from Tanganyika, comparative note] Equals *Scaridae* [in part]
- Ledrini* Lambertie 1910a: 84 *Tribe* [Listed]
- Ledridae* Horváth 1911b: 28 To *Jassidae*
- Ledrinae* Schmidt 1911b: 289 *Subfamily* [A new species from Sumatra]
- Ledrina* Haupt 1912b: 449 (4) *Subfamily* [List of species from Thuringia]
- Ledrinae* Jacobi 1912a: 33 *Subfamily* [A new species from Uganda]
 Matsumura 1912a: 29 *Subfamily* [Listed]
 Melichar 1912c: 114 *Subfamily* [Listed]
 Schmidt 1912g: 153 *Subfamily* [Listed]
- Ledrini* Jacobi 1914a: 382 *Tribe* [Listed]
- Ledrinae* Melichar 1914b: 120 *Subfamily* [A new species from Java]
 Melichar 1914g: 3 *Subfamily* [A new species from Africa]
- Ledridae* Baker 1915a: 50 *Family* [Listed]
 Baker 1915b: 189, 191 [Taxonomy]
- Ledrinae* Matsumura 1915a: 157, 183 [Listed]
 Distant 1916a: 217 *Subfamily* [New genera and species from India]
 Distant 1917c: 188 *Subfamily* [Listed]
 Jacobi 1917a: 545 *Subfamily* [Listed]
 Distant 1920f: 466 *Subfamily* [A new species from New Caledonia]

- Ledridae Baker 1923a: 351 [Key]
 Ledrinae Handlirsch 1925a: 1119 *Subfamily* [Described, catalogued] Equals Cercopida (in part) Equals Scarides (in part) Equals *Ledridae* Equals *Ledrina* Equals *Ledrides* Equals *Scarida* [in part] Equals *Ledridi* Equals *Ledrini* Equals *Stenocotinae* Equals *Scaridae* [in part] Equals *Stenocotidae* Equals *Thaumastoscopidae* [in part] :1118 *Subfamily* [Key]
 Lallemant 1925a: 7 *Subfamily* [Listed]
 Singh-Pruthi 1925b: 202 *Subfamily* Equals *Scarinae* [in part] :214; test fig. 1 [Phylogeny, illustrated, comparative note]
 Naudé 1926a: 4 [Zoogeography] :7 [Key] :8 *Subfamily* [Described, catalogued] Equals *Ledrina* Equals *Scaridae* [in part]
 Ledrides Rémy-Perrier 1926a: 72 *Family* [Key] :88 [Listed]
 Ledrinae Schmidt 1926e: 5 [2] *Subfamily* [Listed]
 Tillyard 1926d: 165 [Described]
 Blöte 1927b: 4 *Subfamily* [Key] :78 [Listed]
 Blöte 1927d: 223 [Listed]
 Ledridae China 1927e: 280 *Family* [Listed]
 Perrier 1927a: 1318 *Family* [Described]
 Ledrinae Kato 1928e: 226 *Subfamily* [Listed]
 Schmidt 1928: 140 *Subfamily* [Listed]
 Haupt 1929b: 1074 *Subfamily* [Taxonomy]
 Ledridae Haupt 1929c: 239 *Family* [Notes] :216 [Key]
 Kato 1929a: 545 *Family* [New species from Formosa]
 Ledrinae Naudé 1929c: 4 *Subfamily* [Review of species from South Africa]
 Schmidt 1930b: 122 *Subfamily* [Listed]
 Singh-Pruthi 1930a: 4 [Comparative note] :6 [Listed]
 Ledrini Weber 1930a: 8 [Notes]
 Ledridae Kato 1931e: 431 *Family* [Key to genera from Japan] Equals *Ledrina*
 Lallemant 1931d: 71, 84 [Listed]
 Brues and Melander 1932a: 112 [Key]
 Kato 1932a: 139 *Family* [Listed]
 Kato 1932b: 220 *Family* [Listed]
 Matsumura 1932e: 197 [Catalogued]
 Kato 1933d: 15 [A list of species from Manchuria]
 Kato 1933p: 28 *Family* [A list of species from Japan]
 Weber 1933a: 658 [Listed]
 Ledridi Acloque 1934a: 359 [Key] :402 [Listed]

- Ledrinae* Merino 1934a: 73 [Notes]
 Ledridae Okamoto 1934a: 403 [Listed]
Ledrinae Singh-Pruthi 1934a: 3, 30 *Subfamily* [Listed]
 Haupt 1935a: 161 *Subfamily* [Key] :171 [Listed]
 Ledridae Kato 1935c: 1, 3, 4, 5 *Family* [Listed]
 Lallemand 1935b: 83 *Family* [Listed]
Ledrides Rémy-Perrier 1935a: 72 *Family* [Key] :88 [Listed]
 Ledridae Wagner 1935a: 12 [Listed]
Ledrinae Wu 1935a: 67 *Subfamily* [Catalogued, catalogue of genera and species from China] Equals *Ledrida*
 Equals *Stenocotinae* Equals *Ledrides* Equals *Ledridae* Equals *Scarida* [in part] Equals *Ledrina*
 Ledridae Evans 1936a: 37 *Family* [Described, zoogeography]
 Jacobi 1936a: 44 *Family* [Listed]
 Merino 1936a: 315 [Phylogeny]
Ledrinae Merino 1936a: 317 [Described] :390 *Subfamily* [Catalogue of species from the Philippine Islands]
 :315, 316 [Phylogeny]
 Ledridae Metcalf and Bruner 1936a: 919 [Nomenclature]
 Evans 1937b: 157 [Comparative note]
 Kuntze 1937a: 384 [Listed]
Ledrinae Kuntze 1937a: 357 [Listed]
 Kuntze 1937b: 24 [Listed]
 Ledridae Evans 1938c: 21, 54 [Taxonomy] :28 [Morphology of head] : 47 [Described] :49; 1 fig. [Phylogeny illustrated] :50 [Notes] :53 [Zoogeography]
 Evans 1939a: 45 [New species from Australia]
 Lallemand 1939a: 4 *Family* [Listed]
 Metcalf 1939a: 247 [Listed]
 Portevin 1939a: 269 [Key] :276 [Listed]
 Wagner 1939a: 134 [Listed]
 Evans 1941d: 114, 120 [Taxonomy]
 Evans 1941e: 36 [Listed]
 Evans 1941f: 157 [List of species from Western Australia] :146 [Taxonomy]
 Wagner 1941a: 148 [Listed]
 Evans 1942c: 49 [Listed]
 Rau 1942a: 516 [Symbionts]
Ledrinae Medler 1943a: 5 [Key] :31 *Subfamily* [Catalogued]
 Equals *Ledrina*
 Ledridae Jacobi 1944a: 35 *Family* [New species from Fukien]
 :59 [Zoogeography]
 Metcalf 1944b: 157 [Bibliography]
 Kloet and Hincks 1945a: 52 [Listed]

- Ledrinae* DeLong and Knull 1946a: 26 *Subfamily* [List of genera and species from the Nearctic Region]
Evans 1946b: 43 [Taxonomy]
- Ledridae Ossiannilsson 1946c: 77 *Family* [Described] Equals
Scaridae [in part] :7 [Listed] :24 [Key]
Evans 1947a: 126, 131, 133, 144, 189, 212 [Taxonomy]
:127 Equals *Tetigoniinae* [error]
Metcalf 1947a: 171 [Zoogeography]
- Ledrinae* Osborn and Knull 1947a: 330 [List of genera and species from Ohio]
De Long 1948a: 169 *Subfamily* [Described, review of genera and species from Illinois] :110 [Key]
- Ledridae Ossiannilsson 1948a: 8 [List of species from Sweden]
Servadei 1948a: 243 *Family* [List of species from Italy]
Zachvatkin 1948a: 170 [Listed]
- Ledrinae* Dupuis 1949a: 43 *Subfamily* Equals *Scaridae* [in part] :43, 44 [Listed]
Fagel 1949a: 145 [List of species from Belgium]
- Ledridae Metcalf and Bruner 1949a: 91, 99 *Family* [Listed]
Müller 1949a: 344, 356, 359 [Symbionts]
- Ledrinae* Oman 1949a: 28 *Subfamily* [Described] Equals
Tetigoniinae [error] :5 [Notes] :19 [Parasites]
:26 [Key]
- Ledridae Ossiannilsson 1949a: 29, 68 *Family* [Listed]
- Ledrinae* China 1950a: 243 *Subfamily* [Listed]
- Ledrinae* [sic] Young 1950a: 55 (3) *Subfamily* [List of genera and species from Kentucky]
- Ledrinae* Evans 1951a: 5, 6 *Subfamily* [Taxonomy]
- Ledridae Pesson 1951a: 1517 *Family* [Notes] :1524 [Comparative note] :1507 [Listed]
- Ledrinae* Wagner 1951a: 35 [Key] :42 [Listed]
Wagner 1951b: 13 [Listed]
Caldwell in Caldwell and Martorell 1952a: 5 [Key]
:23 *Subfamily* [Described]
- Ledridae Lallemand 1952c: 13 *Family* [List of species from Angola]
Metcalf 1952a: 228 *Family* [Listed]
- Ledrinae* Nast 1952b: 33 (1) *Subfamily* [Notes, a new genus from Sumatra] :35 (3) [Notes]
- Ledridae Obenberger 1952b: 24 [Listed]
Buchner 1953a: 547, 658, 661 [Symbionts]
Haupt 1953a: 7 [Zoogeography]

Ishihara 1953b: 3 [Key]

Ishihara et al 1953a: 115 [List of species from Shikoku]

Ledrinae Mathur 1953a: 157, 158, 166 *Subfamily* [Listed]

Ledridae Brues, Melander, and Carpenter 1954a: 146 [Key]

Ledrinae Dlabola 1954a: 145 To *Tetigoniinae* [error]

Ledridae Esaki and Ito 1954a: 2 [Listed] :31 *Family* [Catalogue of genera and species from Japan]

Ledrinae Evans 1954a: 92 [Review of genera and species from Madagascar] :133 [Zoogeography]

Lindberg 1954a: 203 *Subfamily* [Listed]

Ledridae Smreczynski 1954a: 102 [Listed]

Ledrinae Evans 1955a: 6 [Listed]

Ledridae Metcalf 1955a: 265 *Family* [Listed]

Servadei 1955a: [243] [Listed]

Subfamily **LEDRINAE** Distant

Ledrinaria Distant 1907g: 185 *Division* [Notes, catalogued Equals *Ledrinae*]

Ledrini Handlirsch 1925a: 1120 *Tribe* [Described]

Blöte 1927b: 4 [Key] :78 *Tribe* [Listed]

Blöte 1927d: 223 [Listed]

Ledrinae Evans 1936a: 37, 38 *Subfamily* [Notes]

Evans 1938c: 21, 48 [Notes] :31 [Morphology of ♂ genitalia] :47 [Taxonomy]

Metcalf 1939a: 247 [Listed]

Evans 1941f: 157 [List of species from Western Australia]

Metcalf 1944b: 157 [Bibliography]

Kloet and Hincks 1945a: 52 [Listed]

Evans 1947a: 117, 121, 127, 131, 137, 138, 143, 146, 157 [Taxonomy] :106 *Subfamily* [Listed]

Ledrini Metcalf and Bruner 1949a: 99 *Tribe* [Described]

Evans 1951a: 5, 6, 9 *Tribe* [Taxonomy]

Ledrinae Pesson 1951a: 1517 *Subfamily* [Notes]

Metcalf 1952a: 228 *Subfamily* [Listed]

Ledrini Dlabola 1954a: 145 To *Tetigoniini* [error]

Evans 1954a: 92 [Review of genera and species from Madagascar] :93 [Comparative note] :131, 132, 133 [Zoogeography]

Evans 1955a: 6 [Notes, list of species from Africa] :15 [Listed]

Tribe **LEDRINI** Evans

- Ledrini Evans 1947a: 106, 129 *Tribe* [Listed] :115 [Key]
 :127 [Described, ecology, zoogeography] Equals
 Tetigoniinae [error] :107 [Zoogeography] :127,
 131, 132, 133 [Taxonomy] :137, 138 [Notes] :252
 [A new genus and a new species from South
 Africa]
 Pesson 1951a: 1517 *Tribe* [Listed]

Genus **Ledra** Fabricius

- LOGOTYPE *Ledra aurita* Latreille 1810b: 434
 TYPE *Membracis aurita* Duméril 1824a: 23
 TYPE *Cicada aurita* Curtis 1838a: pl. 676
 TYPE *L[edra] aurita* Westwood 1840b: 116
 TYPE *L[edra] aurita* Blanchard 1845a: 425
 TYPE *Ledra aurita* Blanchard 1849b: 267
 TYPE *L[edra] aurita* Desmarest 1859a: 196
 TYPE *M[embracis] aurita* Duméril 1860a: 1054
 TYPE *M[embracis] aurita* Duméril 1860b: 1054
 TYPE *Cicada aurita* Curtis 1862a: pl. 676
 TYPE *L[edra] aurita* Blanchard 1875a: 425
 TYPE *Ledra aurita* Rothschild 1878a: 248
 TYPE *[Ledra] aurita* Kirkaldy 1900c: 263
 TYPE *L[edra] aurita* Distant 1907g: 189
 TYPE *L[edra] aurita* Distant 1908g: 171
 TYPE *L[edra] aurita* Distant 1909j: 180
 TYPE *L[edra] aurita* Oshanin 1912a: 100
 TYPE *Ledra aurita* Schmidt 1926e: 5 [2]
 TYPE *L[edra] aurita* Haupt 1929c: 239
 TYPE *Cicada aurita* Kato 1931e: 438
 TYPE *L[edra] aurita* Haupt 1935a: 162
 TYPE *Cicada aurita* Evans 1947a: 130
 TYPE *Cicada aurita* Oman 1949a: 28
 TYPE *[Ledra] aurita* China 1950a: 243
 TYPE *Cicada aurita* Esaki and Ito 1954a: 31

- Ledra Fabricius 1803a; VII [Described] :13 [List of species]
 :24 [gen. n.]
 Latreille 1804a: 334 [Described]
 Fallén 1805a: 235 [Described]
 Gravenhorst 1807a: 340 [Listed]
 Latreille 1807a: 157 [Described] Equals *Cicada* Linné
 [in part] Equals *Membracis* Oliv. [in part]

- Rossi 1807a: 341 [Notes]
 Latreill  1810a: 264 [Described]
 Fall n 1814a: 17 [Described]
 Leach 1815a: 125 [Described] Equals *Cicada* Linn 
 [in part] Equals *Membracis* Oliv. [in part]
Ledraria Rafinesque 1815a: 121 Nom. nov. pro *Ledra* Fabri-
 cius [1803]
Ledra Dumeril 1816a: 304 [Listed]
 Leach 1816a: 714 [Described] Equals *Cicada* Linn 
 [in part] Equals *Membracis* Oliv. [in part]
 Dumeril 1817a: 397 [Listed]
 Latreille 1817a: 406 [Described]
 Latreille 1817b: 91 [Listed]
 Latreille 1817f: 434 [Described]
 Latreille 1818c: 122 [Listed]
 Latreille 1819a: 467 [Listed]
 Samouelle 1819a: 231 [Described] Equals *Cicada*
 Linn  [in part] Equals *Membracis* Oliv. [in part]
 Billberg 1820a: 73 Equals *Cicada* Linn  [in part]
 Equals *Membracis* Oliv. [in part]
 Goldfuss 1820a: 286 [Described]
 Germar 1821a: 54 [Described] :38 [Key] :34 [Listed]
 Audouin 1823b: 110 [Listed]
 Schinz 1823a: 595 [Described] Equals *Cicada* Linn 
 [in part] Equals *Membracis* Oliv. [in part]
 Samouelle 1824a: 231 [Described] Equals *Cicada*
 Linn  [in part] Equals *Membracis* Oliv. [in part]
 Latreille 1825a: 428 [Listed]
 Le Peletier and Serville 1825a: 608 [Described]
 Equals *Cicada* Linn  [in part] Equals *Membra-*
 cis von Schrank [in part] :602 [Key]
 Anslin 1826a: 277 [Listed]
 Fall n 1826a: 9 [Described] :7 [Notes]
 Gu rin-M neville 1826a: 262 [Described]
 Berthold 1827a: 426 [Listed]
 Boitard 1828a: 163 [Described] :150 [Key]
 Germar 1828a: 187 [Listed]
 Latreille 1828a: 76 [Listed]
 Curtis 1829a: 193 [Listed]
 Latreille 1829a: 220 [Described]
 Latreille 1829b: 220 [Described]
 Stephens 1829a: 357 [Listed] Equals *Membracis*
 Oliv. [in part]
 Stephens 1829b: 66 [Listed]

- Thon 1829a: 268 [Listed]
 Eichwald 1830a: 228 [Described]
 Latreille 1830a: 220 [Described]
 Leach 1830a: 125 [Described] Equals *Cicada* Linné
 [in part] Equals *Membracis* Oliv. [in part]
 Latreille 1831b: 45 [Described]
 Gray 1832a: 226 [Described]
 de Laporte 1832b: 223 [Comparative note]
 Leach 1832a: 714 [Described] Equals *Cicada* Linné
 [in part] Equals *Membracis* Oliv. [in part]
 Dufour 1833a: 227, 228 [Comparative notes] :416
 [Morphology of digestive system] :226 [Listed]
 Germar 1833a: 179 [Key]
 Costa 1834b: 87 [Listed]
 Latreille 1834b: 178 [Described]
 Burmeister 1835a: 116 [Described] :105 [Key,
 zoogeography]
 Herrich-Schäffer 1835a: 110 [List of species] :40
 [Key] :67 [Listed]
 Wilson 1835a: 204 [Notes]
 Costa 1836a: 1 [15] [Described]
 Germar 1836a: 71 [Comparative note]
 Curtis 1837a: 223 [Listed]
 Drapiez 1837e: 219 [Comparative note]
 Drapiez 1837f: 425 [Listed]
 Gistel 1837a: 108 (13) [List of species from Bavaria]
 Heineken 1837a: 150 [List of species from Bremen]
 Latreille 1837a: 178 [Described]
 Curtis 1838a: pl. 676 [Described] Equals *Membracis*
 Oliv. [in part] Equals *Cicada* Linné [in part]
 Thon and Reichenbach 1838a: 462 [Described]
 Burmeister 1839a: [7] [Described]
 Burmeister 1839b: [2] [Comparative note]
 Doyère 1839a: 81 [Listed]
 Drapiez 1839d: 309 [Described]
 Germar 1839a: 190 [Comparative note]
 Latreille 1839a: 135 [Notes] :133 [Comparative note]
 von Siebold 1839a: 445 [Listed]
 Voight 1839a: 394 [Described]
 Blanchard 1840a: 194 [Described] Equals *Cicada*
 Linné [in part] Equals *Membracis* Panz. [in part]
 :187 [Listed]
 Comte 1840a: pl. 68 [Key]
 Herrich-Schäffer 1840a: 382 [Listed]

- Westwood 1840b: 116 [Described] Equals *Membracis*
Oliv. (in part)
Westwood 1840c: 569 [Described]
Drapiez 1841a: 250 [Comparative note]
Samouelle 1841a: 26-6 [Described]
Agassiz, Erichson, and Germar 1842a: 11 [Listed]
Westwood 1842c: 569 [Described]
Amyot and Serville 1843a: 576 [Described] Equals
Cicada Linné [in part] Equals *Membracis* Oliv.
[in part]
Boitard 1843a: 90 [Described] :79 [Key]
Blanchard 1844a: 296 [Listed]
White 1844a: 426 [Comparative note]
Blanchard 1845a: 420 [Described]
Westwood 1845f: 32 [Listed]
Burmeister 1846a: [7] [Described]
Gimmerthal 1846a: 27 [Listed]
Amyot 1847a: 196 [Listed]
Agassiz 1848a: 585 [Listed]
Amyot 1848a: 392 [Listed]
Blanchard 1848a: 574 [Listed]
Gistel 1848a: 150 [Listed]
Blanchard 1849a: 65 [Described]
Blanchard 1849b: 267 [Described]
Desmarest 1849a: 356 [Comparative note]
Westwood 1849a: 569 [Described]
Amyot 1850a: 514 [Key]
Blanchard 1850a: 194 [Described] Equals *Cicada*
Linné [in part] Equals *Membracis* Panz. [in
part] :187 [Listed]
Spinola 1850a: 57 [Key]
Walker 1851b: 809 [Catalogued] Equals *Cicada*
Linné [in part] Equals *Membracis* [in part]
de Fonscolombe 1852a: 321 [Notes]
Drapiez 1853g: 219 [Comparative note]
Drapiez 1853h: 425 [Listed]
Drapiez 1853t: 309 [Described]
Drapiez 1853v: 250 [Comparative note]
Heer 1853b: 116 [Comparative note]
de Graaf and Snellen van Vollenhoven 1854a: 183
[Listed]
Fairmaire 1855a: 151 [Described]
Walker 1857a: 98 [New species from Singapore Island]
Walker 1857b: 169 [New species from Borneo]

- Walker 1858b: 248 [New species from various regions]
 Walker 1858c: 359 [Catalogued, a new species from Australia]
 Desmarest 1859a: 196 [Described]
 Dohrn 1859a: 92 [List of species]
 Walker 1859a: 392 [New species from Borneo]
 Duméril 1860a: 1054 [Listed]
 Duméril 1860b: 1054 [Listed]
 Walker 1860a: 22 [List of species from Great Britain]
 Curtis 1862a: pl. 676 [Described] Equals *Membracis* Oliv. [in part] Equals *Cicada* Linné [in part]
 de Graaf, Six and Snellen van Vollenhoven 1862a: 80 [Listed]
 Signoret 1862b: 593 [Notes]
 Stål 1862b: 495 [Listed]
 Stål 1862c: 480 [Notes]
 Stål 1862d: 593 [Notes]
 Walker 1862a: 319 [Comparative note]
 Gerstaecker 1863b: 302 [Described]
 Stål 1863a: 100 [Notes]
 Westwood 1863a: 569 [Described]
 Marshall 1864a: 152 [Key]
 Stål 1864b: 67 [Comparative note]
 Disconzi 1865a: 203 [Listed]
 Heer 1865a: 393 [Comparative note]
 Marshall 1865f: 54 [Listed]
 Morris 1865a: 111 [Listed]
 Bellevoye 1866a: 144 (32) [Listed]
 Kirschbaum 1868b: 14, 70 [Listed]
 Lethierry 1869a: 356 [Listed]
 Stål 1869a: 58 [Listed]
 Dallas 1870a: 494 [Listed]
 Stål 1870c: 732 [Listed]
 Brischke 1871a: 13 [Listed]
 Sahlberg 1871a: 101 [Described, catalogued] :67 [Key] :42 [Listed]
 Fieber 1872a: 7 [List of species from Europe]
 Lethierry 1874a: 261 (57) [Listed]
 Raddatz 1874a: 86 [Listed]
 Blanchard 1875a: 420 [Described]
 Fieber 1875a: 386 (99); pl. 11, fig. 38 [Key, illustrated] :329 (42) [Notes]

- Kearsley 1875a: 1064 [Listed]
 Kittel 1875a: 5 [Ecology of species from Bavaria]
 Puton 1875a: 127 [List of species from Europe]
 Claus 1876a: 664 [Described]
 Douglas and Scott 1876a: 73 [Catalogued, catalogue
 of species from Great Britain]
 Glover 1878a: pl. 1 [Listed]
 Rothschild 1878a: 248 [Notes]
 Camerano 1879a: 231 [Described]
 Claus 1880a: 750 [Described]
 Fritsch 1880a: 235, 252, 254 [Listed]
 Reiber and Puton 1880a: 58 [List of species from
 Alsace-Lorraine]
 Mayr 1881a: 90 (14) [Listed]
 Ferrari 1882a: 103 (31) [Catalogued]
 Moleyre 1882a: 350 [Morphology of wings]
 Scudder 1882b: 169 [Listed]
 Brodie and White 1883a: 59 [Listed]
 Karsch 1883a: 650 [Described]
 Claus 1884a: 892 [Described]
 Mayr 1884a: 25 [Described]
 Fairmaire 1885a: 151 [Described]
 Girard 1885a: 873 [Described]
 Ivanoff 1885a: 100 (18) [Key] :122 (40) [Listed]
 Künckel d'Herculais 1885a: 488 [Notes, zoogeog-
 raphy]
 Atkinson 1886b: 198 (58) [Listed]
 Bucaille 1886a: 173 [Listed]
 Edwards 1886a: 101; pl. I., fig. 25 [Described,
 illustrated, catalogued]
 Ludwig 1886a: 467 [Described] :466 [Key]
 Puton 1886b: 77 [List of species from the Palearctic
 Region]
 Then 1886a: 20 [Listed]
 Westwood 1886b: 569 [Described]
 Ragusa 1887a: 186 [List of species from Sicily]
 Dubois 1888a: 160 (64) [Listed]
 Buckton 1889a: 270 [Listed]
 Buckton 1890c: 88 [Described]
 Hansen 1890a: 52 [Comparative note] :19, 24, 25
 [Morphology] :39 [Morphology of antenna] :68
 [Taxonomy] :26, 29, 32 [Listed]
 Saunders and Edwards 1890a: 12 [List of species
 from Great Britain]

- Smith 1890a: 443 [List of species from New Jersey]
Woodworth 1890a: 10 [Listed]
Buckton 1891d: 130 [Listed]
Fokker 1891a: 369 [List of species from the Netherlands]
Coubeaux 1892a: 35 (2) [Listed]
Dominique 1892a: 118 [Listed]
Duda 1892a: 30 [Listed]
Spitzner 1892a: 28 [Listed]
Van Duzee 1892d: 296, 297 [Listed]
Bezzi 1893a: 109 (29) [Listed]
Olivi 1893a: 141 [Listed]
Edwards 1894b: pl. 1, fig 25 [Illustrated]
Edwards 1894d: 82 [Described]
Van Duzee 1894a: 256 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from North America]
Wüstnei 1895a: 271 [Listed]
Breddin 1896b: 41 (25) [Mimicry]
Griffini 1896a: 2 [Listed]
Melichar 1896a: 126 [Described, catalogued]
Acloque 1897a: 402 [Key to species from France]
Goding 1897a: 245 [Listed]
Horváth 1897c: 52 [List of species from Hungary]
Matisz 1897a: 416 [Listed]
Holmgren 1899a: 403 [Notes]
Horváth 1899b: 469 [List of species from Caucasus]
Marchal 1899a: 591 [Listed]
Puton 1899a: 98 [List of species from the Palearctic Region]
Sharp 1899a: 578 [Notes]
Hansen 1900a: 120 [Morphology of antenna]
Kirkaldy 1900c: 264 Equals *Dedra* [sic] Latr. :263, 265 [Listed]
Lambertie 1900a: clxxiv [Listed]
Lameere 1900a: 137 [Described]
Hansen 1901a: 153 [Comparative note]
Kirkaldy 1901f: 338 [Listed]
Lambertie 1901a: 209 (81) [Listed]
Leonardi 1901a: 143 [Described]
Ball 1902a: 22 [Listed]
Cobelli 1902a: 14 [Listed]
Dominique 1902a: 219 [Listed]
Fowler 1903a: 293 [Listed]
Graeffe 1903a: 55 (15) [Listed]

Lerda [sic]*Ledra*

- Hansen 1903b: 64, 65 [Taxonomy] [Ikuma] 1903b: [231, 232] [Listed]
 Melichar 1903b: 139 [Described, catalogued] :140, 142 [Comparative notes] :226 [Listed]
 Hübner 1904a: 265 [Listed]
 Hübner 1904b: 265 [Listed]
 Olivier 1904a: 93 [Listed]
 Kirkaldy 1905c: 307 [Listed]
 Melichar 1905a: 293 [Comparative note]
 Morley 1905b: 25 [List of species from England]
 Kirkaldy 1906c: 366 [Notes, catalogued] :307 [Taxonomy] :368 [Comparative note]
 Matsumura 1906a: 74 (11) [Listed]
 Oshanin 1906a: 48 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from the Palearctic Region]
 Distant 1907g: 189 [Catalogued, a new species from Cambodia] :190 [Comparative note]
 Froggatt 1907a: 360 [Listed]
 Kirkaldy 1907d: 25 [Key] :24 [Listed]
 Distant 1908g: 171 [Described, new species from India, zoogeography, catalogued] Equals *Ledromorpha* Mel. (in part) :159 [Key] :176, 177 [Comparative notes]
 Kirkaldy 1908b: 13 [Listed]
 Oshanin 1908b: 413 [Catalogued]
 Saunders and Edwards 1908a: 11 [List of species from Great Britain]
 Cobelli 1909a: 10 [Listed]
 Distant 1909j: 180 [Catalogued, new species from Borneo]
 Lefroy and Howlett 1909a: 738 [Comparative note]
 Puhlinann 1909a: 46 [Listed]
 Lamberton 1910a: 84 [Listed]
 Latzel 1911a: 127 [Listed]
 Haupt 1912b: 449 (4) [List of species from Thuringia]
 Licent 1912a: 91, 100 [Morphology of digestive system] :12 [Listed]
 Matsumura 1912a: 29 [Catalogued]
 Oshanin 1912a: 100 [List of species from the Palearctic Region]
 Schmidt 1912g: 153 [Listed]
 Dalla Torre 1913a: 150 [Listed]
 Strand 1913a: 271 [Listed]
 Bugnion 1914a: 418 [Listed]

- Jacobsen 1915a: 321 [Listed]
 Jensen-Haarup 1915a: 34 [Listed]
 Schumacher 1915a: 93 [Listed]
 Schumacher 1915b: 118 [New species from Formosa]
 Distant 1916a: 220 [Listed]
 Matsumura 1916b: 412 [Key]
 Matsumura 1917b: 412 [Key]
 Lyle 1919a: 8 [Listed]
 Jensen-Haarup 1920a: 66 [Listed]
 Tullgren and Wahlgren 1920a: 143 [Key] :145 [Listed]
 Bugnion 1921a: 418 [Listed]
 Metcalf 1921a: 237 [Catalogued]
 Buchner 1925a: 127, 140, 147, 182, 186, 196, 204, 207, 216, 223 [Symbionts]
 Handlirsch 1925a: 1120 [Listed]
 Ivanov 1926a: 210 [Morphology of reproductive system]
 Rémy-Perrier 1926a: 88 [Listed]
 Schmidt 1926e: 5 [2] [Catalogued, a new species from Sumatra]
 Tillyard 1926d: 165 [Listed]
 Blöte 1927b: 78 [Listed]
 Funkhouser 1927f: 421 [Taxonomy]
 Leonardi 1927a: 28 [List of species from Italy]
 Perrier 1927a: 1318 [Listed]
 Poisson and Poisson 1927a: 135 [Listed]
 Sherborn 1927c: 3470 [Catalogued]
 Sherborn 1927c: 3470 [Catalogued] To *Ledra* Fabr.
 Haupt 1929b: 1074 [Listed]
 Haupt 1929c: 239; fig. 51a [Described, illustrated] :272 [Comparative note] :182 [Listed]
 Luigioni 1929a: 218 (20) [List of species from Italy]
 Kato 1931e: 438 [Zoogeography, catalogued] :431 [Notes] :432 [Key]
 Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1931a: 1783 [Catalogued]
 Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1931a: 1783 [Catalogued] To *Ledra* Fabr.
 Brues and Melander 1932a: 112 [Listed]
 Enderlein 1932a: 191 [Listed]
 Haupt 1933c: 117 [Venation]
 Acloque 1934a: 402 [Key to species from France]
 Silvestri 1934a: 333 [Listed]

*Ledraria**Ledra**Ledraria**Ledra*

- Haupt 1935a: 162 [Described] :161; fig. 295 [Illustrated] :166 [Comparative note]
 Rémy-Perrier 1935a: 88 [Key to species from France]
 Wagner 1935a: 12 [Listed]
 Wu 1935a: 68 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from China] Equals *Ledromorpha* Mel. (nec Stål) (in part)
 Evans 1936a: 37 [Zoogeography]
 Merino 1936a: 390 [Catalogue of species from the Philippine Islands]
 Metcalf and Bruner 1936a: 919 [Nomenclature, catalogued]
 Ribaut 1936b: 6 [Morphology of thorax]
 Kuntze 1937a: 357 [Listed]
 Kuntze 1937b: 24 [Ecology of species from Mecklenburg]
 Evans 1938c: 47 [Taxonomy]
 Ôuchi 1938c: 67 [A new species from Chekiang]
 China 1939a: 585 [Listed]
 Neave 1939b: 884 [Catalogued]
 Neave 1939b: 884 [Catalogued] To *Ledra* Fabr.
 Wagner 1939a: 134 [Listed]
 Massee 1941b: 100 [Listed]
 Wagner 1941a: 148 [Listed]
 Rau 1942a: 516 [Symbionts]
 de Seabra 1942a: 8 [Listed]
 Jacobi 1944a: 36, 39 [Comparative notes] :59 [Zoogeography]
 Kupka 1944a: 124 [Listed]
 McKeown 1944c: 282 [Notes]
 Metcalf 1944b: 157 [Bibliography]
 China and Fennah 1945a: 711 To *Tetigonia* Geoffr. [error]
 Kloet and Hincks 1945a: 52 [Listed]
 Ossiannilsson 1946c: 77 [Described] :17 [Notes]
 Evans 1947a: 127, 130 To *Tetigonia* Geoffr. [error] :138 [Comparative note] :131 [Taxonomy]
 Metcalf 1947a: 171 [Zoogeography]
 Zachvatkin 1948a: 170 [Notes]
 Müller 1949a: 347 [Symbionts]
 Oman 1949a: 4 [Taxonomy] Equals *Tetigonia* Geoffr. [error]
 Ossiannilsson 1949a: 103, 105 [Morphology of stridulating organs]

Ledraria
Ledra

China 1950a: 243 [List of species from Great Britain]
 Ossiannilsson 1950a: 129, 130 [Wing-coupling apparatus described]

Pesson 1951a: 1517 [Notes]

Wagner 1951a: 7, 27; pls. 1, 2, 3 [Phylogeny of head, illustrated] :20, 28; pls. 4, 5 [Phylogeny of genitalia, illustrated] :38 [Symbiosis] :13, 42; pl. 6 [Phylogeny, illustrated]

Wagner 1951b: 13 [List of species from Bavaria]

Buchner 1953a: 301, 658, 663 [Symbionts]

Haupt 1953a: 7 [Zoogeography]

Mathur 1953a: 158 [Listed] :166 [List of species from India]

Brues, Melander, and Carpenter 1954a: 146 [Listed]

Dlabola 1954a: 145 To *Tetigonia* Geoffr. [error]

Esaki and I to 1954a: 31 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from Japan] Equals *Ledromorpha* Mel. (in part)

Smreczynski 1954a: 102 [List of species from Poland]

— Distant (var.) [*dilatata*]. See *Ledra dilatata* var. — Distant.

additura. Typographical error for *Ledra auditura* Walker.

arcuatifrons Walker

Ledra arcuatifrons Walker 1857b: 171 [n. sp.]¹

[*Ledra*] *arcuatifrons* Dohrn 1859a: 93 [Listed]²

Ledra arcuatifrons Walker 1859a: 394 [n. sp., reprinted]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Sarawak. ² Borneo.

auditor. Typographical error for *Ledra auditura* Walker.

auditrua. Typographical error for *Ledra auditura* Walker.

auditrua. Typographical error for *Ledra auditura* Walker.

auditula. Typographical error for *Ledra auditura* Walker.

auditura Walker

Ledra auditura Walker 1858b: 249 [n. sp.]¹

[*Ledra*] *additura* [sic] Stål 1862b: 495 [Listed]

Ledra auditura Atkinson 1886b: 198 (58) [Catalogued]¹

Ledra auditura Uhler 1896a: 291 [Notes, catalogued]²

Ledra auditura Matsumura 1898b: [73] [Notes]²

Ledra auditura [Kotake] 1904b: [275] [Listed]

Ledra auditura Matsumura 1905a: [51]; pl. XX, fig. 15 [Described, illustrated]²

[*Ledra*] *auditura* Oshanin 1906a: 49 [Catalogued]^{1, 2, 3}

Ledra auditura [Iguchi] 1908a: [292] [Listed]

Ledra auditura [Mitsuhashi] 1909a: [426] [Listed]

Ledra auditura [Saito] 1910a: [159] [Listed]⁴

- Ledra auditura* Matsumura 1912a: 29 [Catalogued]^{3, 4, 5}
 [*Ledra*] *auditura* Oshanin 1912a: 100 [Listed]^{2, 3}
Ledra auditura [Issiki] 1915a: 111 [Listed]⁴
Ledra auditura Matsumura 1916b: 412; [pl. 17], fig. 16 [Notes, illustrated]
Ledra auditura [Nawa] 1916a: 324 [Economics]⁴
Ledra auditura Matsumura 1917b: 412; [pl. 17],⁴ fig. 16 [Notes illustrated]
Ledra auditor [sic] Nawa 1917a: 285 [Listed]²
Ledra auditura [Kazui] 1922a: 193 [Economics]
Ledra auditura Okamoto 1924a: 59 [Catalogued]^{3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 13}
Ledra auditura Hirase et al. 1927a: [940]; 2 figs. [Described, illustrated]²
Ledra auditula [sic] Kato 1928f: 4; figs. 7, 8 [Economics, illustrated]⁷
Ledra auditula [sic] Kato 1928h: 50; figs. 7, 8 [Economics, illustrated]⁷
Ledra duditura [sic] [Nishiya] 1929a: 148; figs. 1-5 [Economics, illustrated]²
Ledra auditura Matsumura 1930b: [32]; pl. IV, fig. 15 [Described, catalogued, illustrated]²
Ledra auditura Takahashi 1930b: 237; 2 text figs. [Economics, illustrated]²
 [*Ledra*] *auditura* Kato 1931e: 438 [Food plants, catalogued]^{2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8}
Ledra auditura Matsumura 1931a: [1241]; [pl. 8], fig. 2; 1 text fig. [Described, illustrated]²
Ledra auditrura [sic] Esaki 1932b: [1745]; 1 fig. [Described, illustrated]²
Ledra auditura Kato 1932b: 220 [Notes, catalogued]^{3, 4, 5, 6, 8}
Ledra auditura Kusnetzov 1932b: 231 [Economics]⁹
Ledra auditura Matsumura 1932b: 289; [pl. 19], fig. 10 [Economics, illustrated]²
Ledra auditura Matsumura 1932d: 74, 109; pl. XVIII, fig. 21 [Described, illustrated, food plants]^{2, 4, 5, 8}
Ledra auditula [sic] Kato 1933b: pl. 35, figs. 1, 2 [Illustrated]²
Ledra auditura Kato 1933d: 15 [Listed]¹⁰
Ledra auditula [sic] Kato 1933l: 162 [Notes]
Ledra auditula [sic] Kato 1933p: 30 [Listed]²
Ledra auditura Kato 1935c: 1, 3, 4, 5; fig. 1 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]^{2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 11}
 L[edra] *auditura* Wu 1935a: 69 [Catalogued]^{1, 2}
Ledra auditura Efimoff 1937a: 28, 41 [Food plants]^{2, 6, 7}

- Ledra auditura* Watanabe 1937a: 110, 229, 267, 377, 384, 484 [Listed]²
Ledra auditura Esaki, Hori and Yasumatsu 1938a: 77; pl. 34, fig. 134-1 [Described, illustrated]²
L[edra] auditrua [sic] Ōuchi 1938c: 70 [Comparative note]
Ledra auditura [Takashima] 1938a: 462 (20) [Listed]
Ledra auditura Tanaka 1939a: 459 (9) [Listed]⁴
Ledra auditura Li 1940a: 252 [Listed]³
Ledra auditura Esaki 1950a: 286; fig. 761 [Described, illustrated]²
Ledra auditura Kato 1952b: 17; pl. VIII, fig. 15 [Notes, illustrated]²
Ledra auditura Ishihara et al 1953a: 115 [Listed]⁸
Ledra auditura Esaki and Ito 1954a: 32 [Catalogued, food plants]^{1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 12, 13, 14}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Hong Kong Island. ² Japan. ³ China. ⁴ Honshu. ⁵ Kyushu. ⁶ Korea. ⁷ Formosa. ⁸ Shikoku. ⁹ Russia. ¹⁰ Manchuria. ¹¹ Manchukuo. ¹² Caucasia. ¹³ Quelpart Island. ¹⁴ Okinoshima.

aurata. Typographical error for *Ledra aurita* Linné.

auriculata. Typographical error for *Ledra aurita* Linné.

aurira. Typographical error for *Ledra aurita* Linné.

aurita Linné

- [*Cicada*] *aurita* Linné 1758a: 435 [n. sp.]¹
Cicada cristata Schreber 1759a: 11; figs. 1-2 [n. sp., illustrated]¹
[*Cicada aurita*] Geoffroy 1762a: 422; pl. IX, figs. Ia-c [Described, illustrated, catalogued]¹⁰
[*Cicada aurita*] Geoffroy 1764a: 422; pl. IX, figs. Ia-c [Described, illustrated, catalogued]¹⁰
[*Cicada*] *aurita* Houttuyn 1766a: 258 [Described, catalogued]^{1, 4}
[*Cicada*] *aurita* Linné 1767a: 706 [Described, catalogued]¹
Equals *Cicada cristata* Schreb.
Cicada secunda Schaeffer 1767a: pl. XCVI, fig. III [n. sp., illustrated]
Cicada aurita de Merian 1771c: 57 [Catalogued]¹
Cicada aurita Müller [P. L. S.] 1774a: 454 [Described]¹
[*Membracis*] *aurita* Fabricius 1775a: 676 [Described, food plants, catalogued] Equals *Cicada aurita* Linné
Cicada aurita Fuessly 1775a: 23 [Listed]²
[*Cicada*] *aurita* Sulzer 1776a: 89; pl. IX, fig. 7 [Described, illustrated]
[*Cicada*] *aurita* Goeze 1778a: 129 [Notes, catalogued] Equals *Cicada cristata* Schreb. Equals *Cicada secunda* Schaeff. Equals *Membracis* [*aurita*] Fabr.

- [*Membracis*] *aurita* Fabricius 1781a: 317 [Described, food plants, catalogued] Equals *Cicada aurita* Linné Equals *Cicada cristata* Schreb.
- [*Cicada aurita*] Stoll 1781a: 25; pl. IV, fig. 22 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]^{1, 3} Equals *Cicada cristata* Schreb. Equals *Membracis* [*aurita*] Fabr. Equals *Cicada secunda* Schaeff.
- [*Cicada*] *aurita* Höslin 1782a: 170 [Described]
- [*Cicada*] *aurita* de Fourcroy 1785a: 189 [Described]¹⁰
- [*Membracis*] *aurita* Fabricius 1787a: 263 [Described]
- [*Cicada aurita*] Stoll 1788a: 30; pl. IV, fig. 22 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]^{1, 3}
- [*Cicada*] *aurita* De Villers 1789a: 455 [Described, catalogued]^{1, 4, 10} Equals *Cicada cristata* Schreb.
- Cicada aurita* Gmelin 1789a: 2095 [Described, catalogued, food plants]⁵
- [*Membracis*] *aurita* Roemer 1789a: 78; pl. IX, fig. 7 [Described, illustrated, food plants] Equals *Cicada aurita* Linné
- Cicada aurita* Brahm 1790a: 227 [Catalogued]⁶ Equals *Membracis* [*aurita*]
- Membracis aurita* Brahm 1790a: lxxxv [Listed]⁶
- [*Cicada*] *aurita* Giorna 1791a: 32 [Listed]⁷
- Membracis aurita* Olivier 1792a: 666 [Described, food plants, catalogued]⁵ Equals *Cicada aurita* Linné
- [*Membracis*] *aurita* Petagna 1792a: 617 [Described, ecology, catalogued] Equals *Cicada aurita* Linné
- [*Membracis*] *aurita* Rossi 1792a: 212 [Described, food plants, catalogued]⁷ Equals *Cicada aurita* Linné Equals [*Cicada*] *cristata* Schreb.
- [*Cicada aurita*] Stoll 1792a: 25; pl. IV, fig. 22 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]^{1, 3} Equals *Cicada cristata* Schreb. Equals *Membracis* [*aurita*] Fabr. Equals *Cicada secunda* Schaeff.
- [*Membracis*] *aurita* Fabricius 1794a: 11 [Described, food plants, catalogued]⁵ Equals *Cicada aurita* Linné
- [*Membracis*] *aurita* Weber 1795a: 145 [Listed]
- [*Membracis aurita*] Olivier 1797a: pl. 109, fig. A [Illustrated]
- Membracis aurita* Panzer 1798a: 18 [Described, illustrated, food plants, catalogued] Equals *Cicada aurita* Linné
- [*Cicada aurita*] Geoffroy 1799a: 422; pl. IX, figs. 1a-c [Described, illustrated, catalogued]¹⁰
- Membracis aurita* Ludwig 1799a: 57 [Listed]⁸
- Cicada aurita* Georgi 1801a: 2062 [Catalogued]⁹
- Membracis aurita* von Schrank 1801a: 48 [Described, catalogued]¹⁰ Equals *Cicada aurita*

- [*Membracis*] *aurita* Trost 1801a: 65 [Listed]
Membracis aurita Latreille 1802a: 262 [Described]
Membracis aurita de Tigny 1802a: 121; pl. [III], fig. 4 [Described, food plants, illustrated] ¹⁰
[*Membracis*] *aurita* Turton 1802a: 575 [Described, catalogued] ⁵
C[icada] aurita Turton 1802a: 575 [Comparative note]
M[embracis] aurita Walckenaer 1802a: 325 [Described, food plants, catalogued] ¹⁰
[*Ledra*] *aurita* Fabricius 1803a: 13 [Listed] : 24 [Described, food plants, catalogued] ⁵ Equals *Cicada aurita* Linné Equals *Membracis aurita* Fabr.
Membracis aurita Latreille 1803g: 295 [Described, food plants] ¹⁰
Ledra aurita Latreille 1804a: 334; pl. XCVII, fig. 6 [Described, food plants, illustrated] ¹⁰
L[edra] aurita Fallén 1805a: 235 [Described, catalogued] ⁴ Equals *Cicada aurita* Linné Equals *Membracis aurita*
L[edra] aurita Gravenhorst 1807a: 340 [Catalogued] Equals *Cicada aurita* Linné
Ledra aurita Latreille 1807a: 158 [Described, catalogued, food plants] ^{1, 10} Equals *Cicada aurita* Linné
M[embracis] aurita Rossi 1807a: 342 [Described, catalogued, food plants] ⁷ Equals *Cicada aurita* Linné Equals *C[icada] cristata* Schreb. Equals *Ledra aurita* Fabr.
Ledra aurita Latreille 1810b: 434 [Listed]
[*Ledra*] *aurita* Latreille 1811a: 215 [Comparative note]
Cercopis aurita de Lamarck 1816a: 477 [Described, food plants, catalogued] ¹⁰ Equals *Ledra aurita* Fabr. Equals *Cicada aurita* Linné
[*Ledra aurita*] Latreille 1817a: 406 Equals *Cicada aurita* Linné
Ledra aurita Latreille 1817f: 434 [Described, catalogued] ¹⁰
Led[ra] aurata [sic] Samouelle 1819a: 231 [Ecology] ¹¹
[*Ledra*] *aurita* Billberg 1820a: 73 [Listed] ⁴
[*Cicada*] *aurita* Donovan 1820a: [2] [Described] ⁵
L[edra] aurita Goldfuss 1820a: 286 [Described, food plants] ^{1, 10}
L[edra] aurita Germar 1821a: 54 Equals *Membracis [aurita]* Panz. Equals *Cicada [aurita]* Fabr.
Cicada aurita Wilmsen 1821a: 606 [Notes, food plants] Equals *Membracis [aurita]*
Ledr[a] aurita Schinz 1823a: 595 [Described, ecology] Equals *Membracis aurita* Panz.
[*Ledra aurita*] Duméril 1824a: 23 [Described] Equals *Cicada aurita* Linné Equals *M[embracis] aurita*
Led[ra] aurata [sic] Samouelle 1824a: 231 [Ecology] ¹¹

- Cicada* *aurita* Bennet and van Olivier 1825a: 168 [Described, catalogued]³ Equals *Membracis aurita* Fabr.
- Ledra aurita* Dufour 1825a: 163; pl. 4, fig. 5 [Morphology, illustrated]
- L[edra] aurita* Le Peletier and Serville 1825a: 609 [Described, catalogued]¹⁰
- Ledra aurita* Anslijn 1826a: 277 [Listed]³
- L[edra] aurita* Fallén 1826a: 9 [Described, catalogued]⁴ Equals *Cicada* [*aurita*] Linné Equals *Membracis* [*aurita*] Fabr.
- Ledra aurita* Guérin-Ménéville 1826a: 262 [Described, food plants, catalogued]^{1, 10} Equals *Cicada aurita* Linné
- Ledra aurita* Boitard 1828a: 163 [Described]¹⁰
- [*Ledra*] *aurita* Curtis 1829a: 193 [Listed]¹¹
- Ledra aurita* Guérin-Ménéville 1829a: pl. 59, fig. 7 [Illustrated]
- [*Ledra aurita*] Latreille 1829a: 221 Equals *Cicada aurita* Linné :212 [Notes]
- [*Ledra aurita*] Latreille 1829b: 221 Equals *Cicada aurita* Linné :212 [Notes]
- [*Ledra*] *aurita* Stephens 1829a: 357 [Catalogued]¹¹ Equals *Le[dra] aurata* [sic] Sam. Equals *Ci[cada] aurita* Linné
- [*Ledra*] *aurita* Stephens 1829b: 66 [Listed]¹¹
- L[edra] aurita* Eichwald 1830a: 228 [Described]^{5, 12}
- Ledra aurita* Latreille 1830a: 212 [Notes] :221 Equals *Cicada aurita* Linné
- Ledra aurita* Latreille 1831b: 37 [Morphology of digestive system] :45 Equals *Cicada aurita* Linné
- L[edra] aurita* Dufour 1833a: 226 [Described, morphology of digestive system, catalogued] :355 [Morphology]
- L[edra] aurita* Germar 1833a: 179 [Listed]
- [*Ledra*] *aurita* Costa 1834b: 87 [Food plants]⁷
- L[edra] aurita* Latreille 1834b: 178; pl. 69, fig. 7 [Illustrated] Equals *Cicada aurita* Linné :172 [Morphology of digestive system]
- L[edra] aurita* Burmeister 1835a: 116 [Described, food plants, catalogued]³ Equals *Cicada aurita* Linné
- [*Ledra*] *aurita* Herrich-Schäffer 1835a: 110 Equals *Membr[acis aurita]* Fabr.] Equals *Cic[ada aurita]* Linné :67 [Listed]
- [*Cicada*] *aurita* Herrich-Schäffer 1835a: 102 To *Ledra* [*aurita* Linné]
- Cercopis aurita* de Lamarek 1835a: 128 [Described, food plants, catalogued]¹⁰ Equals *Cicada aurita* Linné Equals *Ledra aurita* Fabr.
- [*Ledra aurita*] Wilson 1835a: 204 [Notes] Equals *Cicada aurita*

- Ledra aurita* Costa 1836a: 1 [15] [Described, catalogued, food plants]^{7, 10} Equals *Cicada aurita* Linné Equals *Membracis aurita* Fabr.
- Ledra aurita* Germar 1836a: 72 [Comparative note]
- [*Ledra*] *aurita* Curtis 1837a: 223 [Listed]¹¹
- [*Ledra*] *aurita* Gistel 1837a: 108 (13) [Listed]¹⁴
- [*Ledra*] *aurita* Heinecken 1837a: 150 [Listed]¹⁵
- [*Ledra*] *aurita* Latreille 1837a: 178 Equals *Cicada aurita* Linné :172 [Morphology of digestive system]
- [*Ledra*] *aurita* Curtis 1838a: pl. 676 [Described, ecology, illustrated]¹⁶
- Ledra aurita* Thon and Reichenbach 1838a: 462; pl. CXXI, fig. 32 [Notes, food plants, illustrated]¹
- Ledra aurita* Burmeister 1839a: [8]; pl. [9], figs. 1–6 [Illustrated]
- Ledra aurita* Costa 1839a: 167 [Listed]⁷
- Ledra aurita* Drapiez 1839d: 309 [Described, food plants, catalogued]^{1, 10} Equals *Cicada aurita* Linné
- Ledra aurita* Dufour 1839a: 288 [Morphology of digestive system]
- [*Ledra aurita*] Latreille 1839a: 135 [Catalogued] Equals *Cicada aurita* Linné :130 [Morphology of digestive system]
- [*Ledra*] *aurita* von Siebold 1839a: 445 [Listed]¹⁷
- [*Ledra*] *aurita* Voigt 1839a: 386 [Notes] :394 Equals *Cicada aurita* Linné
- Ledra aurita* Blanchard 1840a: 194; pl. 15, fig. 2 [Described, food plants, illustrated, catalogued]¹⁰ Equals *Cicada aurita* Fabr.
- [*Ledra aurita*] Comte 1840a: pl. 68 [Illustrated]
- [*Ledra*] *aurita* Herrich-Schäffer 1840a: 382 [Food plants, catalogued]¹⁴
- Ledra aurita* Westwood 1840a: 432; figs. 116–1, –2, –3, –4, –5, –8 [Notes, illustrated]
- [*Ledra*] *aurita* Westwood 1840b: 116 [Listed]
- [*Ledra aurita*] Westwood 1840c: 570 [Listed]¹⁶ Equals *Cicada aurita* Linné
- [*Ledra*] *aurita* Samouelle 1841a: 26–6 [Described, food plants, illustrated]¹¹ Equals *Cicada aurita* Linné
- [*Ledra aurita*] Westwood 1842c: 570 [Listed]¹⁶ Equals *Cicada aurita* Linné
- Ledra aurita* Amyot and Serville 1843a: 577 [Described, catalogued]¹⁰ Equals *Cicada aurita* Linné Equals *Membracis aurita* Oliv. :648 [Comparative note]
- Ledra aurita* Boitard 1843a: 90 [Described]¹⁰
- Ledra aurita* Contarini 1843a: 29 [Food plants]⁷

- Ledra aurita* Guérin-Ménéville 1844a: 368 [Notes] ¹⁰
L[edra] aurita Blanchard 1845a: 425; pl. 19, fig. 5 [Notes, food plants, illustrated] ¹⁰
Ledra aurita Burmeister 1846a: [8] [Listed]
[Ledra] aurita Gimmerthal 1846a: 27 [Listed] ⁷
Ledra Amyot 1847a: 198 [nom binom., described, catalogued] ¹⁰
 Equals *[Cicada] aurita* Linné
Ledra Amyot 1848a: 394 [nom binom., described, catalogued] ¹⁰
 Equals *[Cicada] aurita* Linné
Ledra aurita Gistel 1848a: 150; pl. 15, fig. 15 [Described, illustrated] ¹
Ledra aurita Blanchard 1849a: 65; pl. 98, figs. 7, 7a-b [Illustrated]
 Equals *Cicada aurita* Linné :55 [Notes]
Ledra aurita Blanchard 1849b: 267 [Food plants] ¹⁰
[Ledra aurita] Westwood 1849a: 570 [Listed] ¹⁶ Equals *C[icada] aurita* Linné
Ledra aurita Blanchard 1850a: 194; pl. 15, fig. 2 [Described, food plants, catalogued, illustrated] ¹⁰ Equals *Cicada aurita* Fabr.
Cicada aurita Domestica 1851a: 115 [Notes, food plants]
Ledra aurita Walker 1851b: 809 [Catalogued] ^{10, 16} Equals *Cicada aurita* Linné Equals *Membracis aurita* Equals *Ledra* Amyot [non binom.]
Ledra aurita Boheman 1852b: 118 [Food plants] ⁴
Ledra auriculata [sic] de Fonscolombe 1852a: 322 [Notes]
Ledra aurita Drapiez 1853t: 309 [Described, food plants, catalogued] ^{1, 10} Equals *Cicada aurita* Linné
Ledra aurita Heer 1853b: 116 [Comparative note] ⁵
[Ledra] aurita de Graaf and Snellen van Vollenhoven 1854a: 183 [Catalogued] ³
L[edra] aurita Fairmaire 1855a: 152 [Described] ¹⁰
Ledra aurita Dallas 1857a: 413 [Notes] ¹¹
L[edra] aurita Desmarest 1859a: 196; text fig. 167 [Ecology, illustrated] ¹⁰
[Ledra] aurita Dohrn 1859a: 92 [Listed] ⁵
[Ledra aurita] Duméril 1860a: 1054 [Described] Equals *M[embracis] aurita*
[Ledra aurita] Duméril 1860b: 1054 [Described] Equals *M[embracis] aurita*
[Ledra] aurita Walker 1860a: 22 [Listed] ¹⁶
[Ledra] aurita Curtis 1862a: pl. 676 [Described, ecology, illustrated] ¹⁶
[Ledra] aurita de Graaf, Six, and Snellen van Vollenhoven 1862a: 80 [Catalogued] ³

- Ledra aurita* Costa 1863a: 72 [Listed] ⁷
L[edra] aurita Gerstaecker 1863b: 303 [Notes, food plants] ¹
[Ledra aurita] Westwood 1863a: 570 [Listed] ¹⁶ Equals *C[icada] aurita* Linné
[Ledra] aurita Disconzi 1865a: 203 [Listed] ⁷
Ledra aurita Frey-Gessner 1865b: 30 [Ecology] ²
Ledra aurita Marshall 1865e: 33 [Ecology]
Ledra aurita Marshall 1865f: 54 [Described, catalogued, ecology] ^{11, 16} Equals *Cicada aurita* Linné
[Ledra] aurita Morris 1865a: 111 [Listed] ¹¹
[Ledra] aurita Bellevoye 1866a: 144 (32) [Food plants] ¹⁰
Ledra aurita Brehm and Rossmassler 1867a: 365; fig. 73e [Economics, illustrated]
L[edra] aurita Kirschbaum 1868b: 71 [Described, food plants, catalogued] ¹
L[edra] aurita Lethierry 1869a: 356 [Food plants] ¹⁰
L[edra] aurita Stål 1869a: 58 [Described]
Ledra aurita Taschenberg 1869a: 517; text fig. b [Notes, illustrated]
L[edra] aurita Brischke 1871a: 13 [Food plants] ¹⁷
L[edra] aurita Sahlberg 1871a: 103; pl. 1, fig. 12 [Described, food plants, catalogued, illustrated] ^{4, 18} Equals *Cicada [aurita]* Linné Equals *Membracis [aurita]* Fabr. :28, 33, 42 [Listed] ⁴
[Ledra] aurita Fieber 1872a: 7 [Listed] ⁵
Ledra aurita Wood 1872a: 538; pl. XVIII, figs. 1-2 [Described, ecology, illustrated] ¹⁶
Ledra aurita Kaltenbach 1874a: 678 [Economics] ¹
L[edra] aurita Lethierry 1874a: 261 (57) [Ecology] ¹⁰
L[edra] aurita Raddatz 1874a: 86 [Ecology] ¹⁹
Ledra aurita Altum 1875a: 340 [Notes]
L[edra] aurita Blanchard 1875a: 425; pl. 19, fig. 5 [Notes, food plants, illustrated] ¹⁰
[Ledra] aurita Kittel 1875a: 5 [Ecology] ¹⁴
[Ledra] aurita Puton 1875a: 127 [Listed] ⁵
L[edra] aurita Claus 1876a: 664 [Listed]
[Ledra] aurita Douglas and Scott 1876a: 73 [Catalogued] ¹¹ Equals *Cicada aurita* Linné Equals *Membracis aurita* Fabr.
Ledra aurita Frivaldszky 1877a: 377 [Listed] ²⁰
Ledra aurita Taschenberg 1877a: 594; text figs. 1, 2 [Notes, illustrated]
Ledra aurita Bloomfield 1878a: 38 [Listed] ¹⁶
Ledra aurita Dale 1878a: 306 [Listed] ¹⁶
Ledra aurita Lethierry 1878c: xxxvii [Listed] ²¹

- Ledra aurita* Rothschild 1878a: 248; pl. XV [Notes, nymph illustrated] ¹⁰
- L[edra] aurita* Camerano 1879a: 231 [Notes]
- Ledra aurita* Horváth 1879b: 97 [Listed] ²²
- L[edra] aurita* Claus 1880a: 750 [Listed]
- L[edra] aurita* Fritsch 1880a: 235, 252 [Ecology] ²³
- L[edra] aurita* Reiber and Puton 1880a: 58 [Listed] ²⁴
- Ledra aurita* Leydig 1881a: 136 [Food plants] ¹
- [*Ledra*] *aurita* Mayr 1881a: 90 (14) [Food plants] ²⁵
- Ledra aurita* Costa 1882a: 59 [Listed] ⁷
- L[edra] aurita* Ferrari 1882a: 103 (31) [Catalogued] ⁷ Equals *Cicada* [*aurita* Linné]
- Ledra aurita* Ferrari and Cavanna 1882a: 370 [Listed] ⁷
- Ledra aurita* Moleyre 1882a: 351 [Morphology of wings]
- Ledra aurita* Bloomfield 1883a: 34 [Listed] ¹⁶
- Ledra aurita* de Bormans 1883a: xx [Food plants] ²¹
- L[edra] aurita* Karsch 1883a: 651; fig. 375 [Described, food plants, illustrated]
- L[edra] aurita* Claus 1884a: 892 [Listed]
- Ledra aurita* Edwards 1884c: 714 [Food plants] ¹⁶
- Ledra aurita* Lomnicki 1884a: 234 [Listed] ²⁶
- L[edra] aurita* Mayr 1884a: 25 [Listed] ⁵
- L[edra] aurita* Atkinson 1885b: 92 (19) [Comparative note]
- L[edra] aurita* Fairmaire 1885a: 152 [Described] ¹⁰
- L[edra] aurita* Girard 1885a: 874; pl. 103, fig. 7 [Described, food plants, illustrated] ^{4, 10}
- L[edra] aurita* Ivanoff 1885a: 122 (40) [Described] ⁹
- Ledra aurita* Kirby 1885a: 214; pl. LXXX, fig. 2 [Notes, food plants, illustrated]
- Ledra aurita* Künnkel d'Herculais 1885a: 489; figs. 1614, 1615 [Described, ecology, illustrated] ^{1, 10}
- Ledra aurita* Bucaille 1886a: 173 [Food plants] ¹⁰
- Ledra aurita* Edwards 1886a: 101 [Described, food plants, catalogued] ¹⁶ Equals *Cicada aurita* Linné Equals *Membracis aurita* Fabr.
- L[edra] aurita* Ludwig 1886a: 467; fig. 397 [Described, illustrated, food plants] ¹
- [*Ledra*] *aurita* Puton 1886b: 77 [Listed] ⁵
- L[edra] aurita* Then 1886a: 20 [Food plants] ^{5, 23, 25, 27}
- [*Ledra aurita*] Westwood 1886b: 570 [Listed] ¹⁶ Equals *C[icada] aurita* Linné
- [*Ledra*] *aurita* Ragusa 1887a: 186 [Listed] ²⁸
- L[edra] aurita* Dubois 1888a: 160 (64) [Ecology] ¹⁰

- Ledra aurita* Buckton 1890c: 89; pl. XXV, figs. 1-8 [Described, illustrated, catalogued] ¹⁶ Equals *Cicada aurita* Linné Equals *Membracis aurita* Fabr.
- Ledra aurita* Dominique 1890a: 111 (27) [Food plants] ¹⁰
- Ledra aurita* Duda 1890a: 19 [Listed]
- Ledra aurita* Funk 1890a: 140 [Listed] ¹⁴
- Ledra aurita* Hansen 1890a: 46, 51; pl. II, fig. 9 [Morphology of legs illustrated] :37, 38; pl. I, fig. 7 [Morphology of antennae, illustrated] :43 [Morphology of wings] :59 [Morphology of spiracles] :68 [Taxonomy]
- [*Ledra*] *aurita* Saunders and Edwards 1890a: 12 [Listed] ¹¹
- Ledra aurita* Buckton 1891d: 192 [Ecology] ¹⁶
- Ledra aurita* Claus 1891a: 602 [Listed]
- [*Ledra*] *aurita* Fokker 1891a: 369 [Listed] ³
- Ledra aurita* Carpentier and Dubois 1892a: 434 [Ecology] ¹⁰
- Ledra aurita* Claus 1892a: 571 [Listed]
- [*Ledra*] *aurita* Coubeaux 1892a: 35 (2) [Listed] ²¹
- [*Ledra*] *aurita* Dominique 1892a: 118 [Food plants] ¹⁰
- [*Ledra*] *aurita* Duda 1892a: 30 [Listed] ²⁹
- Ledra aurita* Ferrari 1892a: 571(23) [Listed] ⁷
- Ledra aurita* Kirby 1892b: 214; pl. LXXX, fig. 2 [Notes, food plants, illustrated]
- Ledra aurita* Lethierry 1892b: 23 [Listed] ²¹
- Ledra aurita* Saunders 1892a: 218 [Food plants] ¹⁶
- [*Ledra*] *aurita* Spitzner 1892a: 28 [Ecology] ³⁰
- [*Ledra*] *aurita* Bezzi 1893a: 109 (29) [Listed] ⁷
- [*Ledra*] *aurita* Olivi 1893a: 141 [Listed] ⁷
- Ledra aurita* Taschenberg 1893a: 637; text figs. 1, 2 [Notes, illustrated]
- [*Ledra*] *aurita* Edwards 1894d: 82; pl. 10, figs. 1, 1a [Described, food plants, illustrated] ¹⁶
- Ledra aurita* Krieghoff 1894a: 291 [Ecology] ³³
- [*Cicada*] *aurita* Linné 1894a: 435 [n. sp., reprinted] ¹
- Ledra aurita* Schmiedeknecht 1894a: 283 [Listed] ³³
- [*Ledra*] *aurita* Wüstnei 1895a: 271 [Food plants] ³¹
- Ledra aurita* Breddin 1896b: 41 (25); pl. I, fig. 4 [Mimicry, illustrated]
- Ledra aurita* Dale 1896a: 193 [Listed] ¹⁶
- [*Ledra*] *aurita* Griffini 1896a: 2 [Catalogued] ⁷
- Ledra aurita* Lydekker 1896a: 195; 1 fig. [Popular account, illustrated]
- Ledra aurita* Melichar 1896a: 127; pl. VII, figs. 25-29 [Described, food plants, illustrated, catalogued] ^{5, 23, 25, 27} Equals *Membracis* [*aurita*] Fabr.

- Ledra aurita* Oudemans 1896a: pl. VII, fig. 13 [Illustrated]
 [*Ledra*] *aurita* Acloque 1897a: 402 [Key] ¹⁰
L[*edra*] *aurita* Baker 1897f: 38 [Notes] ^{5, 10}
Ledra aurita Claus 1897a: 594 [Listed]
Ledra aurita Griffini 1897a: 593; fig. 214 [Described, illustrated] ⁷
 [*Ledra*] *aurita* Horváth 1897c: 52 [Listed] ²⁰
Ledra aurita Oudemans 1897a: 288 [Described] ³
 [*Ledra*] *aurita* Horváth 1899b: 469 [Listed] ³²
L[*edra*] *aurita* Marchal 1899a: 591 [Ecology] ¹⁰
 [*Ledra*] *aurita* Puton 1899a: 98 [Listed] ⁵
Ledra aurita Breddin 1900b: 104 [Mimicry]
Ledra aurita Fokker 1900e: 15 [Listed] ³³
Ledra aurita Hansen 1900a: 118, 119 [Morphology of antennae]
Ledra aurita Hansen 1900b: 172 [Morphology of wings]
Ledra aurita Hansen 1900c: 336 [Morphology of legs]
 [*Ledra*] *aurita* Lambertie 1900a: clxxiv [Ecology] ¹⁰
L[*edra*] *aurita* Lameere 1900a: 137; 1 fig. [Described, illustrated, ecology] ²¹
Ledra aurita Montandon 1900a: 750 [Listed] ³⁴
Ledra aurita Hansen 1901a: 152 [Morphology of legs]
 [*Ledra*] *aurita* Lambertie 1901a: 209 (81) [Ecology] ¹⁰
Ledra aurita Leonardi 1901a: 143; figs. 50A–E [Described, illustrated, food plants] ⁵
Ledra aurita Melichar 1901c: 35 (8) [Ecology] ⁵
Ledra aurita Cobelli 1902a: 14 [Listed] ⁷
L[*edra*] *aurita* Dominique 1902a: 219 [Food plants] ¹⁰
Ledra aurita Hansen 1902b: 235 [Morphology of spiracles]
Ledra aurita Leydig 1902a: 112 [Notes] ¹
Ledra aurita Melichar 1902c: 119 (44) [Comparative note]
Ledra aurita Graeffe 1903a: 55 (15) [Ecology] ³⁵
Ledra aurita Hansen 1903b: 65 [Taxonomy]
Ledra aurita Horváth 1903a: 25 [Listed] ³⁶
Ledra aurita Lambertie 1903e: lxxiv [Listed] ¹⁰
L[*edra*] *aurita* Melichar 1903b: 139 [Comparative note]
 [*Ledra*] *aurita* Hübner 1904a: 265 [Listed] ¹
 [*Ledra*] *aurita* Hübner 1904b: 265 [Listed] ¹
 [*Ledra*] *aurita* Olivier 1904a: 93 [Notes, ecology] ⁶³
Ledra aurita Bignell 1905a: 214 [Ecology] ¹⁶
Ledra aurita Jacobi 1905c: 169 [Comparative note]
 [*Ledra*] *aurita* Morley 1905b: 25 [Food plants] ¹⁶
Ledra aurita Lorincz 1906a: 191 [Listed] ²⁰
Ledra aurita Matsumura 1906a: 74 (11) [Food plants] ³⁷

- [*Ledra*] *aurita* Oshanin 1906a: 49 [Catalogued] ^{1, 4, 7, 10, 11, 20, 25, 32, 34, 38, 39}. Equals *Cicada aurita* Linné Equals *Membracis aurita* Panz.
- Ledra aurita* Bierman 1907d: 114 [Listed] ³
- Ledra aurita* Butler 1907a: 50 [Notes, food plants] ¹⁶ :56 [Listed] ¹⁶
- Ledra aurita* Butler 1907c: 253 [Listed] ⁴⁰
- L[edra] aurita* Distant 1907g: 190 [Comparative note]
- Ledra aurita* Divate 1907a: 12 [Listed] ³⁶
- Ledra aurita* Royer 1907c: 73 [Ecology] ¹⁰
- L[edra] aurita* Distant 1908g: 171 [Comparative note]
- Ledra aurita* Oshanin 1908b: 413 [Listed] ^{21, 39, 64}
- [*Ledra*] *aurita* Saunders and Edwards 1908a: 11 [Listed] ¹¹
- Ledra aurita* Butler 1909a: 466 [Notes, ecology] ⁴⁰
- Ledra aurita* Cobelli 1909a: 10 [Listed] ⁷
- Ledra aurita* Puhlmann 1909a: 46 [Ecology] ¹⁷
- Ledra aurita* Ule 1909a: 174 [Listed] ¹
- [*Ledra*] *aurita* Lambertie 1910a: 84 [Ecology] ¹⁰
- Ledra aurita* Latzel 1911a: 125 [Described] ⁴¹
- Ledra aurita* Licent 1911a: 51 [Morphology of Malpighian tubules]
- Ledra aurita* Schumacher 1911b: 166 [Listed] ¹
- L[edra] aurita* Haupt 1912b: 449 (4) [Listed] ³³
- Ledra aurita* Licent 1912a: 79, 80 [Listed] ³ :89, 100, 103, 105, 110 [Morphology of digestive system] :96 [Physiology of digestive system] :139 [Ecology]
- [*Ledra*] *aurita* Oshanin 1912: 100 [Listed] ^{5, 32}
- Ledra aurita* Sabransky 1912a: 317 [Food plants] ⁴²
- [*Ledra*] *aurita* Schmidt 1912g: 153 [Listed] ¹
- L[edra] aurita* Dalla Torre 1913a: 150 [Listed] ²⁵
- Ledra aurita* Strand 1913a: 271 [Listed] ⁴³
- Ledra aurita* Haupt 1914a: 167 (9) [Ecology] ¹
- Ledra aurita* Melichar 1914a: 128 (2) [Listed] ³²
- Ledra aurita* Melichar 1914g: 3 [Comparative note]
- [*Ledra*] *aurita* Jacobsen 1915a: 321 [Listed] ⁴⁴
- Ledra aurita* Jensen-Haarup 1915a: 36; figs. 3a-c [Described, illustrated] ⁴⁴
- Ledra aurita* Horváth 1916a: 13 [Listed] ⁴⁵
- Ledra aurita* Haupt 1917a: 163 [Notes, catalogued] ¹⁴ Equals *Membracis aurita* Fabr. Equals *Cicada aurita* Herr.-Schäff.
- Ledra aurita* Johnson and Ledig 1918a: 8 [Listed] ⁴⁶
- [*Ledra*] *aurita* Lyle 1919a: 8 [Ecology] ¹⁶
- Ledra aurita* Schumacher 1919c: 154 [Listed] ²
- L[edra] aurita* Jensen-Haarup 1920a: 66; figs. 36a-c [Described, illustrated] ^{32, 44, 53}

- L[edra] aurita* Tullgren and Wahlgren 1920a: 145; pl. III, fig. 17
[Notes, illustrated] ⁴
- Ledra aurita* Warloe 1922a: 160 [Listed] ^{4, 43, 44, 47}
- Ledra aurita* Claus and Grobben 1923a: 659 [Listed]
- Ledra aurita* Prohaska 1923a: 80 [Notes, ecology] ⁴¹
- Ledra aurita* Sherborn 1923b: 599 [Catalogued]
- Ledra aurita* Buchner 1924a: 50 [Symbionts]
- Ledra aurita* Haupt 1924a: 306 [Listed] ^{48, 49}
- Ledra aurita* Buchner 1925a: 130, 196; pl. IV, figs. 3–8; text fig. 15
[Symbionts, illustrated] :90 [Listed]
- Ledra aurita* Della Beffa 1925a: 143 [Listed] ⁷
- Ledra aurita* Blöte 1926b: 114 [Listed] ³
- Ledra aurita* Heymons 1926a: 161; text fig. 1 [Natural history, illustrated]
- L[edra] aurita* Rémy-Perrier 1926a: 88; fig. LA [Described, food plants, illustrated] ¹⁰
- L[edra] aurita* Blöte 1927b: 78; fig. 36 [Described, food plants, illustrated] ³
- Ledra aurita* Blöte 1927c: 55 [Listed] ³
- Ledra aurita* Blöte 1927d: 223 [Listed] ³ Equals *Cicada aurita* Linné]
- Ledra aurita* Kusnezov 1927a: 258 [Listed] ²²
- Ledra aurita* Leonardi 1927a: 28 [Food plants] ^{5, 7}
- L[edra] aurita* Perrier 1927a: 1318 [Listed]
- L[edra] aurita* Poisson and Poisson 1927a: 135 [Ecology] ¹⁰
- Ledra aurita* Ivanov 1928b: 492 [Food plants] ⁵⁰
- Ledra aurita* Ivanov 1928c: 188 [Food plants] ⁵⁰
- Ledra aurita* Natvig 1928a: 200; figs. 161a–c [Notes, illustrated] ⁴³
- Ledra aurita* Haupt 1929c: 216; fig. 27 [Morphology of head illustrated] :273; fig. 75 [Morphology of tegmina illustrated]
- Ledra aurita* Lallemand 1929e: 1 [Listed] ⁵¹
- [*Ledra*] *aurita* Luigioni 1929a: 218 (20) [Food plants] ⁷
- Ledra aurita* Step 1929a: 178 [Notes, food plants] ¹¹
- Ledra aurita* Buchner 1930a: 511; figs. 211, 233 [Symbionts, illustrated]
- Ledra aurita* de Seabra 1930a: 326 [Notes] ⁵¹
- Ledra aurita* de Seabra 1930b: 243 [Described, ecology, catalogued] ⁵¹
- Ledra aurita* Weber 1930a: 12; fig. 5a [Notes, illustrated]
- Ledra aurita* Zangheri 1930a: 50 [Listed] ⁷
- L[edra] aurita* Kato 1931e: 438 [Listed] ⁵² Equals *Cicada aurita* Linné
- Ledra aurita* Kusnezov 1931e: 114 [Comparative note]
- Ledra aurita* Weber 1931a: 31; fig. 75c [Notes, illustrated] ¹

- L[edra] aurita* Enderlein 1932a: 191 [Listed] ¹
Ledra aurita Pawlik 1933a: 235 (2) [Listed] ²⁹
Ledra aurita Weber 1933a: 182, 656, 658; fig. 545e [Notes, illustrated]
[Ledra] aurita Acloque 1934a: 402 [Key] ¹⁰
Ledra aurita Della Beffa 1934a: 730; fig. 788 [Notes, illustrated]
Ledra aurita Kahle 1934b: 118; fig. 1 fig. [Notes, illustrated]
Ledra aurita Ossiannilsson 1934a: 132 [Listed] ⁴
Ledra aurita Silvestri 1934a: 333; fig. 300 [Notes, illustrated] ^{53, 54}
[Ledra] aurita Haupt 1935a: 162; fig. 300 [Described, illustrated] ^{5, 55}
Ledra aurita Rapp 1935a: 43 [Listed] ³³
L[edra] aurita Rémy-Perrier 1935a: 88; 1 fig. [Key, ecology, illustrated] ¹⁰
L[edra] aurita Wagner 1935a: 12 [Ecology] ^{3, 16, 19, 44, 57}
Ledra aurita Massee 1936a: 166 [Food plants] ¹⁶
Ledra aurita Nast 1936c: 324 (2), 326 (4) [Listed] ²⁶
Ledra aurita Rammner 1936a: 115; fig. 110 [Notes, illustrated] ¹
Ledra aurita Ribaut 1936b: 8 [Morphology of legs] :11; fig. 18 [Morphology of genitalia illustrated]
Ledra aurita Kuntze 1937a: 340, 341, 357 [Ecology] ^{1, 19}
L[edra] aurita Kuntze 1937b: 24 [Ecology] ¹⁹
Ledra aurita Evans 1938c: 20 [Notes]
Ledra aurita Nast 1938d: 227 (3) [Food plants] ²⁶
Ledra aurita Buchner 1939a: 56 [Symbionts]
[Cicada] aurita Linné 1939a: 435 [n. sp., reprinted] ¹
Ledra aurita Portevin 1939a: 276; pl. XI, fig. 14 [Notes, illustrated] ¹⁰
Ledra aurita de Seabra 1939b: 56, 76 [Listed] ⁵¹
Ledra aurita [sic] de Seabra 1939c: 170 [Listed] ⁵¹
L[edra] aurita Wagner 1939a: 134 [Listed] ^{6, 14, 65, 66, 67}
Ledra aurita Haupt 1940a: 70; fig. 6 [Morphology of axillary region illustrated]
Ledra aurita Lang 1941b: 54 [Notes]
[Ledra] aurita Massee 1941b: 100 [Food plants] ¹⁶ :101 [Ecology] ¹⁶
L[edra] aurita Wagner 1941a: 148 [Ecology] ⁵⁸
Ledra aurita Rau 1942a: 515 [Symbionts]
[Ledra] aurita de Seabra 1942a: 8 [Listed] ⁵⁹
Ledra aurita Haupt 1943a: 6; fig. 9 [Morphology of axillary region illustrated]
Ledra aurita Dlabola 1944a: 54 [Food plants] ^{5, 29, 60, 61, 62}
Ledra aurita Holgersen 1944b: 216, 217 [Listed] ⁴³ :209 [Notes] ^{4, 5, 32, 43, 44, 47}

- Ledra aurita* Jacobi 1944a: 35, 36, 37, 38 [Comparative notes] :59 [Zoogeography]
- Ledra aurita* Kupka 1944a: 123 [Life history notes, catalogued, ecology] ⁵, 6, 8, 10, 13, 16, 17, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 32, 33, 43, 44, 47, 53, 54, 57, 62, 68, 69, 70
- Ledra aurita* Reclaire 1944a: 224 [Ecology] ³
- [*Ledra*] *aurita* Kloet and Hincks 1945a: 52 [Listed] ¹¹
- Ledra aurita* Holgersen 1946a: 135 [Notes] ⁴³
- Ledra aurita* Moosbrugger 1946a: 69 [Listed] ⁵⁶
- L[edra] aurita* Ossiannilsson 1946c: 78; figs. 6, 128 [Described, ecology, illustrated] ⁴, 43, 44
- Ledra aurita* [Bogdanov-Katekov] 1947a: 197; fig. 261e [Illustrated]
- Tetigonia aurita* Evans 1947a: 127 [Food plants] ⁵ Equals *Ledra aurita* Linné :131 [Listed] ⁵ Equals *Cicada aurita* Linné
- [*Ledra aurita*] Evans 1947a: 130 [Listed] ⁵ Equals *Cicada aurita* Linné
- Ledra aurita* Villiers 1947a: 52; pl. III, fig. 47 [Described, ecology, illustrated] ¹⁰
- [*Ledra*] *aurita* Ossiannilsson 1948a: 24 [Ecology] ⁴ :8 [Listed] ⁴, 43, 44, 69
- Ledra aurita* Servadei 1948a: 243 [Listed] ⁷
- L[edra] aurita* Zachvatkin 1948a: 170 [Key]
- Ledra aurita* Buchner 1949a: 59 [Symbionts]
- Ledra aurita* Della Beffa 1949a: 119, fig. 100 [Notes, illustrated] ⁷
- Ledra aurita* Dupuis 1949a: 43; figs. 1-5 [Morphology of external genitalia, life history notes, illustrated] ¹⁰
- Ledra aurita* Fagel 1949a: 145 [Food plants] ²¹
- Ledra aurita* Müller 1949a: 344, 356 [Symbionts] :350 [Phylogeny]
- Ledra aurita* Ossiannilsson 1949a: 29 [Morphology of stridulating organs] ⁴ :68 [Stridulation] ⁴
- [*Ledra*] *aurita* China 1950a: 243 [Listed] ¹¹
- Ledra aurita* Pesson 1951a: 1517; text fig. 1352 [Notes, ecology, illustrated] ¹⁰, 23, 25, 27, 53, :1479; text fig. 1318A [Symbionts illustrated]
- Ledra aurita* Wagner 1951a: 16, 21 [Phylogeny]
- L[edra] aurita* Wagner 1951b: 13 [Listed] ¹⁴
- Ledra aurita* Rohrbach 1952a: 262-265; figs. 1-5 [Life history notes, illustrated]
- Ledra aurita* Buchner 1953a: 296, 567; text figs. 159, 160 [Symbionts, illustrated]
- Ledra aurita* Haupt 1953a: 7; fig. 1 [Described, illustrated] ¹³, 55
- T[etigonia] aurita* Dlabola 1954a: 146; pl. VII, figs. 73-74; pl. XXVI, figs. 498-500 [Notes, ecology, illustrated, catalogued] ²⁹, 30, 60 :67 [Ecology] ²⁹, 30, 60 :29 [Morphology]

L[edra] aurita Smreczynski 1954a: 102 [Food plants] ²⁶

LOCALITIES: ¹ Germany. ² Switzerland. ³ Netherlands. ⁴ Sweden. ⁵ Europe. ⁶ Hesse. ⁷ Italy. ⁸ Saxony. ⁹ Russia. ¹⁰ France. ¹¹ Great Britain. ¹² Volhynia. ¹³ Western Europe. ¹⁴ Bavaria. ¹⁵ Bremen. ¹⁶ England. ¹⁷ Prussia. ¹⁸ Scandinavia. ¹⁹ Mecklenberg. ²⁰ Hungary. ²¹ Belgium. ²² Transcaucasia. ²³ Austria. ²⁴ Alsace-Lorraine. ²⁵ Tyrol. ²⁶ Poland. ²⁷ Galicia. ²⁸ Sicily. ²⁹ Bohemia. ³⁰ Moravia. ³¹ Schleswig-Holstein. ³² Caucasus. ³³ Thuringia. ³⁴ Rumania. ³⁵ Yugoslavia. ³⁶ Serbia. ³⁷ Western Prussia. ³⁸ Southern Russia. ³⁹ Ukraine. ⁴⁰ Isle of Wight. ⁴¹ Carinthia. ⁴² Styria. ⁴³ Norway. ⁴⁴ Denmark. ⁴⁵ Albania. ⁴⁶ California.[?] ⁴⁷ Finland. ⁴⁸ China. ⁴⁹ Hopesh. ⁵⁰ Kiev. ⁵¹ Portugal. ⁵² Palearctic Region. ⁵³ Central Europe. ⁵⁴ Southern Europe. ⁵⁵ Eastern Asia. ⁵⁶ Vorarlberg. ⁵⁷ Northwestern Germany. ⁵⁸ Pomerania. ⁵⁹ Lusitania. ⁶⁰ Slovakia. ⁶¹ Bulgaria. ⁶² Dalmatia. ⁶³ Bourbonnais. ⁶⁴ Batavia. ⁶⁵ Hesse-Nassau. ⁶⁶ Rhenish Hesse. ⁶⁷ Rhine Province. ⁶⁸ Southern Sweden. ⁶⁹ Northern Germany. ⁷⁰ Küstenland.

australis Walker. See *Stenocotis brevis* Walker.

β Walker (var.) [*fusiformis*]. See *Petaloccephala fusiformis* var. β Walker.

β Walker (var.) [*varia*]. See *Stenocotis depressa* var. β Walker.

b Stål (var.) [*serrulata*]. See *Ledra serrulata* var. *b*. Stål.

bilobata Schumacher

L[edra] bilobata Schumacher 1915b: 119; figs. 3, 4 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹

Ledra bilobata Schumacher 1915a: 93 [Listed] ¹

[*Ledra*] *bilobata* Kato 1931e: 439 [Catalogued] ¹

Ledra bilobata Kato 1933b: pl. 35, figs. 3, 4 [Illustrated] ² pl. 31, fig. 3 [Nymph illustrated] ²

Ledra bilobata Kato 1933p: 30 [Listed] ²

Ledra bilobata Esaki and Ito 1954a: 33 [Catalogued] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Formosa. ² Japan.

brevifrons Walker. See *Ledracephala brevifrons* Walker.

brevis Walker. See *Stenocotis brevis* Walker.

buschi Schmidt

Ledra buschi Schmidt 1926e: 5 [2] [n. sp.] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Sumatra.

carinata Walker. See *Ledra mutica Fabricius*.

caryae Fitch. See *Microcentrus caryae* Fitch. Family MEMBRACIDAE.

caudata Walker. See *Stenocotis caudata* Walker.

chlorocephala Walker. See *Petaloccephala chlorocephala* Walker.

cingalensis Distant

Ledra dilatata [nec Walker] Melichar 1903b: 139; pl. IV, figs. 18, 18a [Described, illustrated] ¹ :226 [Listed] ¹

Ledra cingalensis Distant 1908g: 175 Nom. nov. pro *Ledra dilatata* Melichar [1903] [nec *Ledra dilatata* Walker 1851] [Described] ¹ :173 [Comparative note]

Tetigonia cingalensis Evans 1947a: 129; figs. 4D, I [Illustrated]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Ceylon.

claudenda Walker. See *Smicrocotis claudenda* Walker.

concolor Walker

Ledra concolor Walker 1851b: 826 [n. sp.] ¹

[*Ledra*] *concolor* Dohrn 1859a: 93 [Listed] ¹

[*Petalcephala concolor*] Stål 1862b: 494 Equals *L[edra] concolor* Walk.

L[edra] concolor Kirkaldy 1906c: 366 [Listed] ²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Tasmania. ² Australia.

conferta Walker. See *Stenocotis conferta* Walker.

conica Walker. See *Petalcephala conica* Walker.

conicifrons Walker

Ledra conicifrons Walker 1857b: 170 [n. sp.] ¹

[*Ledra*] *conicifrons* Dohrn 1859a: 93 [Listed] ²

Ledra conicifrons Walker 1859a: 393 [n. sp., reprinted] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Sarawak. ² Borneo.

conifera Walker

Ledra conifera Walker 1857a: 98 [n. sp.] ¹

Ledra conifera Walker 1858b: 248 [Catalogued] ²

[*Ledra*] *conifera* Dohrn 1859a: 93 [Listed] ¹

Ledra conifera (?) Atkinson 1886b: 198 (5♂) [Catalogued] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Singapore Island. ² Borneo

corticalis Walker. See *Stenocotis corticalis* Walker.

costalis Walker. See *Stenocotis costalis* Walker.

culobata Walker. See *Ledrotypa cultrata* Walker. Family HECALIDAE.

cultellifera Walker. See *Petalcephala cultellifera* Walker.

cultrata Walker. See *Ledrotypa cultrata* Walker. Family HECALIDAE.

cuspidata Walker. See *Rhotidus cuspidatus* Walker.

cultellifera. Typographical error for *Ledra cultellifera* Walker. See *Petalcephala cultellifera* Walker.

delineata Walker. See *Stenocotis depressa* Walker.

depravata Jacobi

Ledra depravata Jacobi 1944a: 37; figs. 13a–b [n. sp., illustrated] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Fukien.

depressa Walker. See *Stenocotis depressa* Walker.

dilatata Walker

Ledra dilatata Walker 1851b: 811 [n. sp.] ¹

Ledra plana Walker 1851b: 812 [n. sp.] ¹

Ledra scutellata Walker 1851b: 812 [n. sp., comparative note] ¹

[*Ledra dilatata* Dohrn 1859a: 92 [Listed] ²

[*Ledra plana* Dohrn 1859a: 92 [Listed] ²

[*Ledra scutellata* Dohrn 1859a: 92 [Listed] ²

L[edra] dilatata Stål 1862b: 495 [Catalogued] Equals *Ledra plana* Walk. Equals *Ledra scutellata* Walk.

L[edra] dilatata Stål 1869a: 59 [Described] Equals [*Ledra*] *scutellata* Walk. Equals [*Ledra*] *plana* Walk.

Ledra dilatata Atkinson 1885b: 93 (20) [Described, catalogued, comparative note] ¹ Equals *Ledra scutellata* Walk. Equals *Ledra plana* Walk.

Ledra scutellata Kirby 1891a: 170 [Catalogued] ^{1, 3}

Ledra dilatata Melichar 1903b: 139 [Catalogued] Equals *Ledra scutellata* Walk. Equals *Ledra plana* Walk.

Ledra dilatata Distant 1908g: 174; fig. 114 [Described, illustrated, catalogued] ^{4, 5, 6} Equals *Ledra scutellata* Walk.

Equals *Ledra plana* Walk. : 174, 175 [Comparative notes]

Ledra dilatata Distant 1916a: 221 [Catalogued] ^{6, 7}

Ledra dilatata Mathur 1953a: 166 [Listed] ^{2, 4}

LOCALITIES: ¹ East Indies. ² India. ³ Ceylon. ⁴ Burma. ⁵ Tenasserim. ⁶ Madras. ⁷ Bengal.

dilatata var.—Distant

[*Ledra dilatata*] var.—Distant 1908g: 174 [n. var.] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ India.

dilatata Melichar [nec Walker]. See *Ledra cingalensis* Distant.

dilatifrons Walker

Ledra dilatifrons Walker 1857b: 169 [n. sp.] ¹

[*Ledra*] *dilatifrons* Dohrn 1859a: 93 [Listed] ²

Ledra dilatrifrons [sic] Walker 1859a: 392 [n. sp., reprinted] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Sarawak. ² Borneo.

dilatrifrons. Typographical error for *Ledra dilatifrons* Walker.

dorsalis Walker

Ledra dorsalis Walker 1851b: 810 [n. sp.] ¹

[*Ledra*] *dorsalis* Dohrn 1859a: 92 [Listed] ²

L[edra] dorsalis Stål 1862b: 495 [Listed]

Ledra dorsalis Atkinson 1885b: 94 (21) [Described, catalogued] ¹

Ledra dorsalis Distant 1908g: 172; fig. 113 [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ^{1, 3, 4}

L[edra] dorsalis Schumacher 1915b: 119 [Comparative note]

Ledra dorsalis Paiva 1919a: 376 [Listed] ^{1, 4}

L[edra] dorsalis Jacobi 1944a: 37 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Assam. ² India. ³ East Bengal. ⁴ Sikkim.

duditura. Typographical error for *Ledra auditura* Walker.

episcopalis Walker*Ledra episcopalis* Walker 1851b: 829 [n. sp.] ¹[*Ledra*] *episcopalis* Dohrn 1859a: 93 [Listed] ¹LOCALITIES: ¹ Colombia.*equestris* Gistel [nom. nud.][*Ledra*] *equestris* Gistel 1837a: 108 (13) [nom. nud., listed] ¹LOCALITIES: ¹ Bavaria.*ferruginea* Walker. See *Stenocotis ferruginea* Walker.*fornicata* Walker. See *Ledra mutica* Fabricius.*fusiformis* Walker. See *Petaloccephala fusiformis* Walker.*fusiformis* var. β Walker. See *Petaloccephala fusiformis* var. β Walker.**gibba** Walker*Ledra gibba* Walker 1851b: 811 [n. sp.][*Ledra*] *gibba* Dohrn 1859a: 92 [Listed] ¹[*Ledra*] *gibba* Stål 1862b: 495 [Listed]*Ledra gibba* Merino 1936a: 390 [Catalogued] ¹LOCALITIES: ¹ Philippine Islands.**gigantea** Distant*Ledra gigantea* Distant 1909j: 180; pl. XI, figs. 2, 2a [n. sp., illustrated] ¹LOCALITIES: ¹ Borneo.*gladiata* Blanchard. See *Ledromorpha planirostris* Donovan.*guttata* Walker. See *Selenocephalus guttatus* Walker. Family IASSIDAE.**imitatrix** Jacobi*Ledra imitatrix* Jacobi 1944a: 38; figs. 14a-b [n. sp., illustrated] ¹LOCALITIES: ¹ Fukien.**intermedia** Distant*Ledra intermedia* Distant 1908g: 172 [n. sp.] ¹*Ledra intermedia* Distant 1916a: 221 [Catalogued] ²LOCALITIES: ¹ Travancore. ² Ceylon.*invaria* Walker. See *Selenocephalus invarius* Walker. Family IASSIDAE.**kosempoensis** Schumacher*Ledra kosempoensis* Schumacher 1915b: 118; figs. 1, 2 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹*Ledra kosempoensis* Schumacher 1915a: 93 [Listed] ¹[*Ledra*] *kosempoensis* [sic] Kato 1931e: 439 [Catalogued] ¹*Ledra kosempoensis* [sic] Kato 1933b: pl. 34, figs. 1, 2 [illustrated] ²*Ledra kosempoensis* [sic] Kato 1933p: 30 [Listed] ²*Ledra kosempoensis* Esaki and Ito 1954a: 33 [Catalogued] ¹LOCALITIES: ¹ Formosa. ² Japan.*kosemponis*. Typographical error for *Ledra kosempoensis* Schumacher.

laevis Walker

Ledra laevis Walker 1851: 827 [n. sp.] ¹

[*Ledra*] *laevis* Dohrn 1859a: 93 [Listed] ¹

Ledra laevis Merino 1936a: 390 [Catalogued] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Philippine Islands.

latifrons Walker. See *Petaloccephala latifrons* Walker.

lineata Walker

Ledra lineata Walker 1851b: 830 [n. sp.] ¹

[*Ledra*] *lineata* Dohrn 1859a: 93 [Listed] ²

Ledra lineata Atkinson 1885b: 94 (21) [Described, catalogued] ¹

Ledra (?) *lineata* Distant 1908g: 176 [Catalogued] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Northern India. ² India.

longifrons Walker

Ledra longifrons Walker 1857b: 170 [n. sp.] ¹

[*Ledra*] *longifrons* Dohrn 1859a: 93 [Listed] ²

Ledra longifrons Walker 1859a: 393 [n. sp., reprinted] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Sarawak. ² Borneo.

marmorata Blanchard. See *Betsileonas marmorata* Blanchard.

muda Distant

Ledra muda Distant 1909j: 180; pl. XI, figs. 4, 4a [n. sp., illustrated] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Borneo.

mutica Fabricius

[*Ledra*] *mutica* Fabricius 1803a: 25 [n. sp.] ¹ :13 [Listed]

Ledra carinata Walker 1851b: 815 [n. sp.] ²

Ledra fornicata Walker 1851b: 815 [n. sp., comparative note] ³

[*Ledra*] *carinata* Dohrn 1859a: 93 [Listed] ⁴

[*Ledra*] *fornicata* Dohrn 1859a: 93 [Listed] ⁴

Ledra fornicata Stål 1862b: 495 [Catalogued] Equals *Ledra carinata* Walk.

[*Ledra*] *mutica* Stål 1869a: 59 [Described, catalogued] ¹ Equals

Ledra carinata Walk. Equals *Ledra fornicata* Walk.

[*Ledra*] *mutica* Dallas 1870a: 494 Equals [*Ledra*] *fornicata* Fabr. Equals [*Ledra*] *carinata* Walk.

Ledra mutica Atkinson 1885b: 92 (19) [Described, catalogued] ¹.

^{3, 5} Equals *Ledra fornicata* Walk. Equals *Ledra carinata* Walk. :93 (20) [Comparative note]

Ledra mutica Distant 1908g: 173 [Described, catalogued] ^{2, 6, 7}.

^{9, 10, 11} Equals *Ledra fornicata* Walk. Equals *Ledra carinata* Walk. :172 [Comparative note]

Ledra mutica Lefroy and Howlett 1909a: 736; fig. 510 [Notes, ecology, illustrated] ⁴

- Ledra mutica* Distant 1916a: 221 [Catalogued] ¹
Ledra mutica Sherborn 1928c: 4221 [Catalogued]
Ledra mutica Chatterjee 1932b: 13 [Bionomics] ⁴
[Ledra] mutica Chatterjee 1932c: 13-14 [Food plants] ⁴
Ledra mutica Chatterjee 1932d: 16 [Listed] ⁴
Ledra mutica Dover 1932c: 36 [Economics] ^{1, 12}
Ledra mutica Chatterjee 1933c: 20 [Food plants] ⁴
Ledra mutica Dover and Appanna 1934a: 10 [Disease vector] ⁴
Ledra mutica Singh-Pruthi 1934a: 5 [Food plants, catalogued] ^{4, 12}
Ledra mutica Mathur 1953a: 167 [Listed] ^{1, 4, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Madras. ² Bengal. ³ Northern India. ⁴ India. ⁵ Northern Bengal. ⁶ Burma. ⁷ Bombay. ⁸ Mysore. ⁹ Punjab. ¹⁰ Uttar Pradesh. ¹¹ Bihar. ¹² Coorg. ¹³ Madhya Pradesh.

navicula Walker. See *Rhotidus naviculus* Walker.

nigrilinea Walker. See *Petaloccephala nigrilinea* Walker.

obligens Walker. See *Ledropsis obligens* Walker.

obtusifrons Walker

- Ledra obtusifrons* Walker 1857b: 171 [n. sp.] ¹
[Ledra] obtusifrons Dohrn 1859a: 93 [Listed] ²
Ledra optusifrons [sic] Walker 1859a: 394 [n. sp., reprinted] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Sarawak. ² Borneo.

optusifrons. Typographical error for *Ledra obtusifrons* Walker.

orientalis Ôuchi

- Ledra orientalis* Ôuchi 1938c: 67; figs. 1-2 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Chekiang.

parva Walker. See *Hecalus parvus* Walker. Family HECALIDAE.

perdita Amyot and Serville. See *Centruchoides perdita* Amyot and Serville.

Family MEMBRACIDAE.

plana Walker. See *Ledra dilatata* Walker.

planata Fabricius. See *Epiclinata planata* Fabricius.

planifrons Walker

- Ledra planifrons* Walker 1857b: 170 [n. sp.] ¹
[Ledra] planifrons Dohrn 1859a: 93 [Listed] ²
Ledra planifrons Walker 1859a: 393 [n. sp., reprinted] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Sarawak. ² Borneo.

planirostris Donovan. See *Ledromorpha planirostris* Donovan.

planirostris Walker. See *Stenocotis caudata* Walker.

punctata Walker

- Ledra punctata* Walker 1851b: 824 [n. sp.] ¹
[Ledra] punctata Dohrn 1859a: 93 [Listed] ²
Ledra punctata Atkinson 1885b: 94 (21) [Described, catalogued] ¹

Ledra (?) *punctata* Distant 1908g: 176 [Catalogued] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Madras. ² India.

punctifera Walker. See *Petalocephala cultellifera* Walker.

punctulata Melichar. See *Ledropsis punctulata* Melichar.

quadricarina Walker

Ledra quadricarina Walker 1858b: 249 [n. sp.] ¹

[*Ledra*] *quadricarina* Stål 1862b: 495 [Listed]

[*Ledra*] *quadricarina* Atkinson 1886b: 198 (58) [Catalogued] ¹

Ledra quadricarina Distant 1916a: 220 [Described, catalogued] ^{1, 2, 3, 4}

Ledra quadricarina Dover 1932c: 36 [Economics] ⁴

Ledra quadricarina Singh-Pruthi 1934a: 6 [Catalogued] ^{2, 4, 6}

[*Ledra*] *quadricarina* Wu 1935a: 69 [Catalogued] ^{1, 5}

Ledra quadricarina Chatterjee 1939a: 22 [Listed] ⁴

Ledra quadricarina Mathur 1953a: 167 [Listed] ^{4, 5, 6, 7, 8}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Hong Kong Island. ² Bengal. ³ China. ⁴ Madras. ⁵ India
⁶ Coorg. ⁷ Mysore. ⁸ Uttar Pradesh.

ranifrons Walker

Ledra ranifrons Walker 1857b: 171 [n. sp.] ¹

[*Ledra*] *ranifrons* Dohrn 1859a: 93 [Listed] ²

Ledra ranifrons Walker 1859a: 394 [n. sp., reprinted] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Sarawak. ² Borneo.

reclinata Distant

Ledra reclinata Distant 1907g: 189 [n. sp.] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Cambodia.

rugosa Walker

Ledra rugosa Walker 1851b: 816 [n. sp.] ¹

[*Ledra*] *rugosa* Dohrn 1859a: 93 [Listed] ¹

[*Ledra*] *rugosa* Stål 1862b: 495 [Listed]

Ledra rugosa de Motschulsky 1863a: 96 [Listed] ¹

Ledra rugosa Kirby 1891a: 170 [Catalogued] ¹

Ledromorpha rugosa Melichar 1903b: 140 [Described, catalogued] ¹ Equals *Ledra rugosa* Walk. : 226 [Listed] ¹

Ledra rugosa Distant 1908g: 175; fig. 115 [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ¹ Equals *Ledromorpha* [*rugosa* Mel.]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Ceylon.

scutellata Walker. See *Ledra dilatata* Walker.

sellata Gistel [nom. nud.]

[*Ledra*] *sellata* Gistel 1837a: 108 (13) [nom. nud., listed] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Bavaria.

serrulata Fabricius

- [*Ledra*] *serrulata* Fabricius 1803a: 24 [n. sp.]¹ :13 [Listed]
L[edra] serrulata Stål 1869a: 58 [Described, catalogued]^{1, 2}
Ledra serrulata Dallas 1870a: 494 [Listed]
Ledra serrulata Atkinson 1885b: 92 (19) [Described, catalogued]^{1, 2}
Ledra serrulata Distant 1908g: 171 [Described, catalogued]^{1, 2}
L[edra] serrulata Schmidt 1926e: 5 [2] [Comparative note]
Ledra serrulata Sherborn 1930c: 5915 [Catalogued]
L[edra] serrulata Jacobi 1944a: 36 [Comparative note, catalogued]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Madras. ² Malacca.

serrulata var. **b** Stål

- [*Ledra serrulata*] var. *b* Stål 1869a: 58 [n. var.]

solita Walker

- Poeciloptera solita* Walker 1851a: 467 [n. sp.]¹
 [Poeciloptera] *solita* Dohrn 1859a: 66 [Listed]¹
Poeciloptera solita Stål 1866a: 246 To *Phlebopterum praemorsum*
 Stål [error]
Poeciloptera solita Melichar 1902a: 2 To *Phlebopterum praemorsum* Stål [error]
 [Ledra (?) *solita*] Distant 1910a: 321 [Notes, catalogued] Equals
Poeciloptera solita Walk. Equals *Phlebopterum praemorsum*
 Stål (in part)

LOCALITIES: ¹ Locality Unknown.

sternalis Jacobi

- Ledra sternalis* Jacobi 1944a: 36; figs. 12a–b [n. sp., illustrated]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Fukien.

sublata Distant

- Ledra sublata* Distant 1908g: 173 [n. sp.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Ceylon.

teliformis Walker. See *Rhotidus teliformis* Walker.

tenuifrons Walker. See *Petalocephala tenuifrons* Walker.

truncatiformis. Typographical error for *Ledra truncatiformis* Walker.

truncatiformis Walker

- Ledra truncatiformis* Walker 1857b: 171 [n. sp.]¹
 [Ledra] *truncatiformis* Dohrn 1859a: 93 [Listed]²
Ledra truncatiformis Walker 1859a: 394 [n. sp., reprinted]¹
Ledra truncatiformis [sic] Evans 1947a: 121 [Taxonomy]³

LOCALITIES: ¹ Sarawak. ² Borneo. ³ Singapore Island.

tuberculata Kato. See *Funkikonio tuberculata* Kato.

tuberculifera. Typographical error for *Ledra tuberculiformis* Walker.

tuberculifrons Walker*Ledra tuberculifrons* Walker 1857b: 169 [n. sp.] ¹[*Ledra*] *tuberculifera* [sic] Dohrn 1859a: 93 [Listed] ²*Ledra tuberculifrons* Walker 1859a: 392 [n. sp., reprinted] ¹[*Ledra*] *tuberculifrons* Distant 1908g: 172 [Comparative note]LOCALITIES: ¹ Sarawak. ² Borneo.*unicolor* Walker. See *Stenocotis unicolor* Walker.*valida* Walker. See *Stenocotis caudata* Walker.*varia* Walker. See *Stenocotis depressa* Walker.*varia* var. β Walker. See *Stenocotis depressa* var. β Walker.**viridipennis** Latreille*Dedra* [sic] *viridipennis* Latreille 1811a: 215; pl. XXII, fig. 12
[n. sp., illustrated] ¹*Ledra viridipennis* Burmeister 1835c: 397 [Catalogued] ²*Ledra viridipennis* Sherborn 1932a: 6939 [Catalogued]LOCALITIES: ¹ Amazonas. ² South America.Tribe **XEROPHLOEINI** Oman*Xerophloeinae* Oman 1943c: 15 *Subfamily* [Notes]
Evans 1947a: 131 [Taxonomy]*Xerophloeini* Oman 1949a: 28 *Tribe* [Described]
Evans 1951a: 6 [Taxonomy]
Metcalf 1952a: 228 *Tribe* [Listed]Genus **Xerophloea** GermarHAPLOTYPE *X[erphloea] grisea* [n. sp.] Germar 1839a: 190TYPE [*Xerophloea*] *grisea* Kirkaldy 1903c: 214HAPLOTYPE [*Xerophloea*] *viridis* Van Duzee 1916a: 67HAPLOTYPE [*Xerophloea*] *grisea* Van Duzee 1917b: 616TYPE *X[erophloea] grisea* Osborn 1935a: 141TYPE *X[erophloea] grisea* Oman 1936e: 394TYPE *X[erophloea] viridis* Osborn 1938a: 15HAPLOTYPE *Cercopis viridis* Medler 1943a: 31TYPE *Cercopis viridis* De Long and Knull 1946a: 26TYPE *Cercopis viridis* Evans 1947a: 131HAPLOTYPE *Xerophloea grisea* Oman 1949a: 28[*Mesodiscus* Fieber][HAPLOTYPE *M[esodiscus] foveolatus* [n. sp.] Fieber 1866a: 501][TYPE *M[esodiscus] foveolatus* Oman 1936e: 395][TYPE *Mesodiscus* [sic] *foveolatus* Evans 1947a: 130][HAPLOTYPE *Mesodiscus foveolatus* Oman 1949a: 28]

[HAPLOTYPE *Parapholis peltata* Oman 1949a: 28]

- | | |
|--------------------------|--|
| Xerophloea | Germar 1839a: 190 [gen. n.] |
| | Burmeister 1839b: [5] [Described] |
| | Burmeister 1840a: [2] [Comparative note] |
| | Agassiz, Erichson, and Gernar 1842a: 20 [Listed] |
| | Westwood 1845f: 32 [Listed] |
| | Burmeister 1846a: [2] [Comparative note] : [5] [Described] |
| | Agassiz 1848a: 1123 [Listed] |
| <i>Xerophloea</i> [sic] | Desmarest 1849b: 314 [Notes] |
| <i>Xerophlaeum</i> [sic] | Spinola 1850b: 124 [Comparative note] |
| Xerophloea | Walker 1851b: 840 [Catalogued] Drapiez 1853aa: 699 [Described] |
| <i>Xerophloca</i> [sic] | Stål 1854b: 253 [New species from Brazil] |
| | Walker 1858b: 259 [Catalogued] |
| Xerophloea | Stål 1862c: 50 [Listed] |
| <i>Mesodictus</i> | Fieber 1866a: 501 [gen. n., key] :514 [Listed] |
| Xerophloea | Stål 1866a: 105 [Comparative note] |
| <i>Mesodictus</i> | Dallas 1867a: 571 [Key] |
| Xerophloea | Stål 1869a: 59 [Listed] |
| <i>Mesodictus</i> | Fieber 1872a: 9 [List of species from Europe] |
| | Marschall 1873a: 372 [Catalogued] |
| | Fieber 1875a: 391 (104) [gen. n., key] |
| | Puton 1875a: 132 [List of species from Europe] |
| <i>Parapholis</i> | Uhler 1877a: 461 [gen. n.] |
| Xerophloea | Berg 1879d: 252 [Catalogued] Equa's <i>Mesodictus</i> Fieb. |
| | Berg 1879e: 257 [Catalogued] Equals <i>Mesodictus</i> Fieb. |
| <i>Xeroplaea</i> [sic] | Signoret 1880c: 366 (142) [Taxonomy] |
| Xerophloea | Scudder 1882b: 337 [Listed] |
| <i>Mesodictus</i> | Mayr 1884a: 28 [Key] |
| Xerophloea | Uhler 1884a: 248 [Notes] |
| | Uhler 1888c: 248 [Notes] |
| | Hansen 1890e: 68 [Taxonomy] |
| | Smith 1890a: 443 [List of species from New Jersey] |
| | Van Duzee 1892d: 296 [Listed] |

- Van Duzee 1894a: 281 [Catalogued, list of species from North America] Equals *Mesodictus* Fieb. Equals *Parapholis* Uhl.
 Berg 1895a: 202 [Listed]
 Smith 1900a: 93 [List of species from New Jersey]
 Hansen 1903b: 65 [Taxonomy]
 Henshaw 1903b: 225 Equals *Parapholis* Uhl. :226 [Listed]
 Kirkaldy 1903c: 214 [Listed]
 Melichar 1903b: 159 [Comparative note]
 Wirtner 1904a: 220 [List of species from Pennsylvania]
 Kirkaldy 1905c: 307 [Listed]
 Osborn 1905a: 501 [Listed]
 Osborn 1905c: 501 [Listed]
 Kirkaldy 1907a: 81 [Key]
 Kirkaldy 1908b: 13 [Listed]
 Pierce 1909a: 78, 163, 173, 177 [Parasites]
 Smith 1910a: 101 [List of species from New Jersey]
 Enderlein 1912a: 117, 156 [Listed]
 Haupt 1912a: 196 [Taxonomy]
 Crumb 1913a: 132 [Key]
 De Long 1916a: 28 [Key, described, review of species from Tennessee]
 Oshanin 1916a: 80 [Bibliography]
 Van Duzee 1916a: 67 [List of species from North America] Equals *Mesodictus* Fieb. Equals *Parapholis* Uhl.
 Van Duzee 1917: 616 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from the Nearctic Region] Equals *Mesodictus* Fieb. Equals *Parapholis* Uhl.
 Gibson 1919a: 100 [Comparative note]
 Lathrop 1919a: 40 [Key, described]
 Ball 1920a: 85 [Comparative note]
 Britton 1920a: 49 [Listed]
 Lawson 1920a: 106 [Described] :100 [Key] :101 [Comparative note]
 Metcalf 1921a: 237 [Catalogued]
 De Long 1923a: 84 [Described, ecology, review of species from Connecticut] Equals *Mesodictus* Fieb. Equals *Parapholis* Uhl. :80 [Key]
 Buys 1924a: 40 [Described, key to species] :34 [Key]
 Chapin 1925a: 31 [Predators]
 Handlirsch 1925a: 1120 [Listed]

Mesodictus
Xerophloea

- Naudé 1926a: 27 [Comparative note]
 Ball and Reeves 1927a: 499 [Nymph described] :489
 [Key, zoogeography] :488, 489, 490 [Comparative notes]: pl. XXVI [σ genitalia illustrated]
 Stearns 1927a: 10 [List of species from Virginia]
 Leonard 1928a: 162 [List of species from New York]
 Osborn 1928b: 237 [Described, key to species] :370
 [List of species from Ohio]
 Haupt 1929b: 1074 [Listed]
 Haupt 1929c: 239 [Listed]
 Knowlton 1929b: 47 [Listed]
 Lawson 1931a: 159 [Described, key to species]
Mesodicus Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1931b: 2044 [Catalogued]
Xerophloea Brues and Melander 1932a: 112 [Listed]
 Sherborn 1932a: 7025 [Catalogued]
Parapholis Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1933b: 2511 [Catalogued]
Xerophloea Haupt 1935a: 171 [Comparative note]
 Osborn 1935a: 141 [Catalogued]
 Metcalf and Bruner 1936a: 968 [Comparative note]
 Oman 1936e: 394 [Described, review of species from South America, catalogued] Equals *Mesodicus* Fieb. Equals *Parapholis* Uhl.
 De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 16 [Catalogue of species from the Nearctic Region] :89 [Catalogued]
 Brimley 1938a: 93 [Listed]
 Evans 1938c: 21 [Taxonomy]
 Osborn 1938a: 15 [Described, catalogued, comparative note :12 [Key]
 Kalmbach 1940a: 42 [Predators]
Mesodicus Neave 1940a: 115 [Catalogued]
Parapholis Neave 1940a: 588 [Catalogued]
Xerophloea Neave 1940b: 673 [Catalogued]
 Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1940a: 3671 [Catalogued]
 Bohart 1941a: 106 [Parasites]
 Evans 1941d: 113, 114, 120 [Taxonomy]
 Evans 1941e: 36 [Taxonomy]
 De Long 1942d: 13 [Key] :14 [Comparative note] :11 [Listed]
 Medler 1943a: 31 [Described, catalogued]
 Oman 1943c: 16 [Listed]
 Metcalf 1944b: 157 [Bibliography]

- Severin, Horn, and Frazier 1945a: 340 [Notes]
 De Long and Knull 1946a: 26 [List of species from the Nearctic Region]
 Evans 1947a: 131 [Catalogued] :131, 217 [Taxonomy] :127 [Notes]
Mesodiscus [sic] Evans 1947a: 130 [Catalogued] To *Xerophloea* Germ.
Parapholis Evans 1947a: 130 [Catalogued] To *Xerophloea* Germ.
Xerophloea Metcalf 1947a: 158 [Zoogeography]
 Osborn and Knull 1947a: 330 [List of species from Ohio]
 De Long 1948a: 169 [Described, review of species from Illinois, catalogued] Equals *Mesodiscus* Fieb. Equals *Parapholis* Uhl.
 Metcalf and Bruner 1949a: 99 [Listed]
 Oman 1949a: 28 [Described, catalogued] Equals *Mesodiscus* Fieb. Equals *Parapholis* Uhl.
 Young 1950a: 55 (3) [List of species from Kentucky]
Xerophloea [sic] Evans 1951a: 6, 9 [Taxonomy]
Xerophloea Pesson 1951a: 1517 [Notes]
 Caldwell in Caldwell and Martorell 1952a: 23 [Described, review of species from Puerto Rico, catalogued]
 Brues, Melander, and Carpenter 1954a: 146 [Listed]
 Fattig 1955a: 10 [List of species from Georgia]

breviceps Osborn. See *Xerophloea viridis* Fabricius.

brunnea Lawson

- Xerophloea brunnea* Lawson 1931a: 163; figs. 4, 4a [n. sp., illustrated]¹ :160 [Key] :164 [Comparative note]
 [*Xerophloea*] *brunnea* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 16 [Catalogued]¹
 [*Xerophloea*] *brunnea* De Long and Knull 1946a: 26 [Catalogued]¹
 [*Xerophloea*] *brunnea* Oman 1949a: 28 [Catalogued]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ California.

californica Lawson

- Xerophloea californica* Lawson 1931a: 163; figs. 3, 3a [n. sp., illustrated, comparative note]¹ :160 [Key]
 [*Xerophloea*] *californica* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 16 [Catalogued]¹
 [*Xerophloea*] *californica* De Long and Knull 1946a: 26 [Catalogued]^{1, 2, 3}
 [*Xerophloea*] *californica* Oman 1949a: 28 [Catalogued]⁴

LOCALITIES: ¹ California. ² Arizona. ³ Texas. ⁴ Southwestern States.

carinata Oman

Xerophloea carinata Oman 1936e: 399; figs. 6, 6a [n. sp., illustrated]¹ :396 [Key] :400 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Mendoza.

carinata var. **gigas** Oman

Xerophloea carinata var. *gigas* Oman 1936e: 400; figs. 7, 7a [n. var., illustrated]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Mendoza.

cephalica Oman

Xerophloea cephalica Oman 1936e: 396; figs. 1, 1a [n. sp., illustrated]¹ :395 [Key] :396, 397, 398, 399 [Comparative notes]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Mendoza.

difformis Oman

Xerophloea difformis Oman 1936e: 400; figs. 8, 8a [n. sp., illustrated]¹ :396 [Key] :401 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Mendoza.

elegans Oman

Xerophloea elegans Oman 1936e: 401; figs. 9, 9a [n. sp., illustrated]¹ :396 [Key]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Mendoza.

elongata Oman

Xerophloea elongata Oman 1936e: 398; figs. 3, 3a [n. sp., illustrated]¹ :396 [Key]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Mendoza.

foveolata Fieber

Mesodiscus foveolatus Fieber 1866a: 512; pl. VII, figs. 8a-c [n. sp., illustrated]¹ :501, 514 [Listed]

Mesodiscus foveolatus Dallas 1867a: 574 [Catalogued]¹

[*Mesodiscus*] *foveolatus* Fieber 1872a: 9 [Listed]¹

[*Mesodiscus*] *foveolatus* Puton 1875a: 132 [Listed]¹

[*Mesodiscus*] *foveolatus* Haupt 1912a: 196 To *Philaenus lineatus* [error]

[*Xerophloea foveolata*] Evans 1947a: 130 [Listed]² Equals *Mesodiscus foveolatus* Fieb.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Southern Europe. ² America.

gigas Oman (var.). See *Xerophloea carinata* var. *gigas* Oman.

grisea Germar. See *Xerophloea viridis* Fabricius.

inflata Lawson

Xerophloea inflata Lawson 1931a: 164; figs. 1, 1a [n. sp., illustrated]^{1, 2, 3} :160 [Key]

[*Xerophloea*] *inflata* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 16 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 3}

[*Xerophloea*] *inflata* De Long and Knull 1946a: 26 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 3}

[*Xerophloea*] *inflata* Oman 1949a: 28 [Catalogued] ⁴

LOCALITIES: ¹ Texas. ² Arizona. ³ California. ⁴ Southwestern States.

magna Oman

Xerophloea magna Oman 1936e: 396; figs. 2, 2a [n. sp., illustrated, key] ^{1, 2, 3}

LOCALITIES: ¹ La Pampa. ² Buenos Aires. ³ Mendoza.

majesta Lawson

Xerophloea majesta Lawson 1931a: 165; figs. 9, 9a [n. sp., illustrated] ^{1, 2, 3, 4}:160 [Key]

Xerophloea majesta Osborn 1932a: 514 [Notes] ⁵

[*Xerophloea*] *majesta* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 16 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 3, 4}

[*Xerophloea*] *majesta* De Long and Knull 1946a: 26 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 3, 4}

[*Xerophloea*] *majesta* Osborn and Knull 1947a: 330 [Listed] ⁵

[*Xerophloea*] *majesta* Oman 1949a: 28 [Catalogued] ^{6, 9}

[*Xerophloea*] *majesta* Young 1950a: 55 (3) [Listed] ^{1, 2, 3, 4, 7}

[*Xerophloea*] *majesta* Fattig 1955a: 10 [Listed] ⁸

LOCALITIES: ¹ Kansas. ² Texas. ³ Mississippi. ⁴ South Carolina. ⁵ Ohio.

⁶ Southeastern States. ⁷ Kentucky. ⁸ Georgia. ⁹ Central States.

major Baker

Xerophloea major Baker 1898c: 285 [n. sp.] ^{1, 2}

Xerophloea major Osborn 1905a: 512 [Catalogued] ^{3, 4}

Xerophloea major Osborn 1905c: 512 [Catalogued] ^{3, 4}

[*Xerophloea*] *major* Smith 1910a: 101 [Listed] ⁵

Xerophloea major Metcalf 1915a: 53 (21) [Listed] ⁶

Xerophloea major De Long 1916a: 29 [Described, ecology, catalogued] ⁷:28 [Key]

[*Xerophloea*] *major* Van Duzee 1916a: 68 [Listed] ⁸

Xerophloea major Van Duzee 1917b: 616 [Catalogued] ^{1, 3, 5, 7}

[*Xerophloea*] *major* Britton 1920a: 49 [Listed] ⁹

Xerophloea major Lawson 1922c: 333 [Listed] ¹³

[*Xerophloea*] *major* De Long 1923a: 84 [Described, ecology, catalogued] ⁹

[*Xerophloea*] *major* Buys 1924a: 40 [Key] ³

Xerophloea major Stearns 1927a: 10 [Food plants] ¹

[*Xerophloea*] *major* Leonard 1928a: 162 [Listed] ^{3, 4}

- Xerophloea major* Osborn 1928b: 238 [Described] ¹⁰ :237 [Key] :370 [Listed] ¹⁰
- X[erophloea] major* Fletcher 1930a: 42, 45, 46, 47, 48, 50 [Ecology] ¹¹
- Xerophloea major* Lawson 1931a: 169; figs. 13, 13a [Described, illustrated, catalogued] ^{1, 3, 5, 7, 13} :160 [Key] :165 [Comparative note] :159 [Listed] ¹⁶
- [Xerophloea] major* Osborn 1932a: 514 [Comparative note]
- Xerophloea major* Lowry 1933a: 68 [Ecology] ¹²
- Xerophloea major* Felt and Chamberlain 1935a: 13 [Ecology] ³
- [Xerophloea] major* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 16 [Catalogued] ^{1, 3, 5, 7, 13}
- X[erophloea] major* Brimley 1938a: 93 [Listed] ⁶
- Xerophloea major* Carpenter 1940a: 670 [Ecology]
- Xerophloea major* Smith 1940a: 447 ([Ecology] ¹⁴
- Xerophloea major* Smith 1940b: 388 [Ecology] ¹⁴
- Xerophloea* [sic] *major* Padley 1941a: 394 [Listed] ¹⁵
- Xerophloea major* Wene and Dominick 1941a: 122 [Listed] ¹
- [Xerophloea] major* De Long and Knull 1946a: 26 [Catalogued] ^{1, 3, 5, 7, 13}
- [Xerophloea] major* Osborn and Knull 1947a: 330 [Listed] ¹⁰
- Xerophloea major* De Long 1948a: 170; figs. 21, 182 [Described, illustrated, ecology, catalogued] ^{7, 8, 13, 20} :169 [Key]
- [Xerophloea] major* Oman 1949a: 28 [Catalogued] ^{17, 21}
- [Xerophloea] major* Young 1950a: 55 (3) [Listed] ^{1, 5, 7, 13, 18}
- Xerophloea major* Borror and De Long 1954a: 257; fig. 20–11B [Illustrated]
- X[erophloea] major* Fattig 1955a: 10 [Economics] ¹⁹
- LOCALITIES: ¹ Virginia. ² Arkansas. ³ New York. ⁴ Long Island. ⁵ New Jersey. ⁶ North Carolina. ⁷ Tennessee. ⁸ Eastern States. ⁹ Connecticut. ¹⁰ Ohio. ¹¹ Texas. ¹² New Hampshire. ¹³ Kansas. ¹⁴ Oklahoma. ¹⁵ Iowa. ¹⁶ United States. ¹⁷ Southeastern States. ¹⁸ Kentucky. ¹⁹ Georgia. ²⁰ Illinois. ²¹ Northeastern States.

minor Lawson

- Xerophloea minor* Lawson 1931a: 162; figs. 6, 6a [n. sp., illustrated] ^{1, 2, 3, 4, 5} :161 [Key] :165 [Comparative note]
- [Xerophloea] minor* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 16 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 3, 4, 5}
- [Xerophloea] minor* De Long and Knull 1946a: 26 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 3, 4, 5}
- [Xerophloea] minor* Oman 1949a: 28 [Catalogued] ^{6, 8}
- X[erophloea] minor* Fattig 1955a: 10 [Economics] ⁷
- LOCALITIES: ¹ Texas. ² Louisiana. ³ Mississippi. ⁴ Florida. ⁵ Arkansas. ⁶ Southeastern States. ⁷ Georgia. ⁸ Central States.

obtusa Lawson

Xerophloea obtusa Lawson 1931a: 162; figs. 8, 8a [n. sp., illustrated] ¹:160 [Key]

[*Xerophloea obtusa* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 16 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Xerophloea*] *obtusa* De Long and Knoll 1946a: 26 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Xerophloea*] *obtusa* Oman 1949a: 28 [Catalogued] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ California.

oracilis. Typographical error for *Xerophloea oracilis* Lawson.

oracilis Lawson

Xerophloea oracilis Lawson 1931a: 165; figs. 10, 10a [n. sp., illustrated] ¹:160 [Key]

[*Xerophloea*] *oracilis* Osborn 1935a: 143 [Comparative note]

[*Xerophloea*] *oracilis* [sic] De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 16 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Xerophloea*] *oracilis* De Long and Knoll 1946a: 26 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Xerophloea*] *oracilis* Oman 1949a: 28 [Catalogued] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Arizona.

peltata Uhler. See *Xerophloea viridis* Fabricius.

robusta Lawson

Xerophloea robusta Lawson 1931a: 164; figs. 2, 2a [n. sp., illustrated, comparative note] ^{1, 2, 4}:160 [Key]

[*Xerophloea*] *robusta* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 16 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 4}

[*Xerophloea*] *robusta* De Long and Knoll 1946a: 26 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 4}

[*Xerophloea*] *robusta* Oman 1949a: 29 [Catalogued] ³

LOCALITIES: ¹ Texas. ² Arizona. ³ Southwestern States. ⁴ New Mexico.

sidnica Stål. See *Rubria sidnica* Stål.

sordidudula. Typographical error for *Xerophloea sordidula* Stål. See *Xerophloea viridis* Fabricius.

sordidula Stål. See *Xerophloea viridis* Fabricius.

tenuata Lawson

Xerophloea tenuata Lawson 1931a: 165; figs. 7, 7a [n. sp., illustrated] ¹:160 [Key]

[*Xerophloea*] *tenuata* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 16 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Xerophloea*] *tenuata* De Long and Knoll 1946a: 26 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Xerophloea*] *tenuata* Oman 1949a: 29 [Catalogued] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ California.

tuberculata Osborn

Xerophloea tuberculata Osborn 1938a: 16; pl. IV, fig. 23 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ British Guiana.

vanduzeei Lawson

Xerophloea vanduzeei Lawson 1931a: 161; figs. 5, 5a [n. sp., illustrated] ¹:160 [Key]:162, 163 [Comparative notes]

[*Xerophloea vanduzeei* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 16 [Catalogued] ¹

Xerophloea vanduzeei Essig and Usinger 1940a: 156 [Listed]

X[erophloea] *vanduzeei* Bohart 1943a: 345 [Parasites] ^{1, 2}

Xerophloea vanduzeei Severin, Horn and Frazier 1945a: 337-348; figs. 1A-C [Disease vector, life history, illustrated] ¹

[*Xerophloea vanduzeei* De Long and Knull 1946a: 26 [Catalogued] ¹

Xerophloea vanduzeei Severin 1947b: 219 [Feeding punctures] ¹

[*Xerophloea vanduzeei* Oman 1949a: 29 [Catalogued] ¹

Xerophloea vanduzeei Severin 1949b: 194 [Nonvector] ¹

Xerophloea vanduzeei Black 1953d: 85 [Disease vector]

LOCALITIES: ¹ California. ² West Anacapa Island.

virescens Stål. See *Xerophloea viridis* Fabricius.

viridis Fabricius

[*Cercopis viridis* Fabricius 1794a: 50 [n. sp.] ¹

[*Cercopis viridis* Weber 1795a: 147 [Listed]

[*Cercopis virens* Turton 1802a: 584 Nom. nov. pro *Cercopis viridis* Fabricius [1794] [nec *Cicada viridis* Linné 1758] [Described] ¹

[*Cercopis viridis* Fabricius 1803a: 94 [Described, catalogued] ²:4 [Listed]

[*Cercopis viridis* Donovan 1820a: [6] [Described] ¹ Equals *Cicada virens* Gmel.

X[erophloea] *grisea* Burmeister 1839b: [6]; pl. [8], figs. 1-9 [Notes, catalogued, illustrated] ³

X[erophloea] *grisea* Germar 1839a: 190 [n. sp.] ³

X[erophloea] *grisea* Burmeister 1846a: [6] [Notes, catalogued] ³

Xerophloea [sic] *grisea* Walker 1851b: 840 [Catalogued] ³

Xerophloea grisea Drapiez 1853aa: 699 [Described] ³

X[erophloea] *sordidula* Stål 1854b: 253 [n. sp.] ⁴

X[erophloea] *virescens* Stål 1854b: 253 [n. sp.] ⁵

Xerophloea [sic] *sordidula* Walker 1858b: 259 [Catalogued]

Xerophloea [sic] *virescens* Walker 1858b: 259 [Catalogued] ⁵

- X[erophloea] grisea* Stål 1859b: 288 [Comparative note]
X[erophloea] grisea Stål 1862e: 50 [Catalogued] ⁶
X[erophloea] viridis Stål 1869a: 59 [Catalogued] ² Equals *Cercopis viridis* Fabr. Equals *Xerophloea virescens* Stål
Xerophloea virescens Dallas 1870a: 494 Equals *Cerc[opsis] viridis* Fabr.
P[arapholis] peltata Uhler 1877a: 461 [n. sp., ecology] ^{7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14}
X[erophloea] viridis Berg 1879d: 252 [Described, catalogued] ^{3, 15} Equals *Cercopis viridis* Fabr. Equals *Xerophloea grisea* Germ. Equals *Xerophloea virescens* Stål
X[erophloea] sordidula Berg 1879d: 253 [Comparative note]
X[erophloea] viridis Berg 1879e: 257 [Described, catalogued] ^{3, 15, 16} Equals *Cercopis viridis* Fabr. Equals *Xerophloea grisea* Germ. Equals *Xerophloea virescens* Stål
X[erophloea] sordidula Berg 1879e: 257 [Comparative note]
Xerophloea viridis Berg 1881b: 267 [Notes] ^{17, 18, 19}
Xerophloea peltata Uhler 1884a: 248 [Notes] ^{6, 13}
Xerophloea peltata Uhler 1888c: 248 [Notes] ^{6, 13}
X[erophloea] viridis Smith 1890a: 443 [Listed] ²⁰
Xerophloea viridis Southwick 1892b: 318 [Listed] ²⁰
Parapholis peltata Southwick 1892b: 318 [Listed]
Xerophloea peltata Cockerell 1893a: 364 [Listed] ⁷
Xerophloea peltata Van Duzee 1894a: 281 [Catalogued] ^{7, 8, 21, 22, 23} Equals *Parapholis peltata* Uhl.
X[erophloea] viridis Van Duzee 1894a: 281 [Notes] ² (?)
Xerophloea viridis Berg 1895a: 202 [Catalogued] ^{6, 16, 24, 66} Equals *Cercopis viridis* Fabr. Equals *Xerophloea grisea* Germ. Equals *Xerophloea virescens* Stål
Xerophloea peltata Gillette and Baker 1895a: 82 [Food plants]
Xerophloea viridis Uhler 1895a: 73 [Listed] ²⁵
Xerophloea grisea Uhler 1895a: 73 [Notes] ²⁵
Xerophloea viridis Berg 1896a: 132 (2) [Listed] ²⁶
Xerophloea viridis Breddin 1897a: 31 [Catalogued] ^{2, 3, 6, 16, 17, 24, 27} Equals *Cercopis viridis* Fabr. Equals *Xerophloea grisea* Germ. Equals *Xerophloea virescens* Stål Equals *Mesodicus [foveolatus]* Fieb. (?) [in part]
Xerophloea viridis Osborn and Ball 1897a: 177; pl XIX, figs. 1a-f [Life history, illustrated, catalogued] ^{6, 7, 8, 13, 21, 22, 23, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 35} Equals *Xerophloea peltata* Uhl. Equals *Parapholis peltata* Uhl. Equals *Xerophloea virescens* Stål Equals *Xerophloea grisea* Germ. Equals *Cercopis viridis* Fabr.
Xerophloea viridis Osborn and Ball 1897b: 615; pl I, figs. 1a-e [Economics, life history, illustrated] ^{7, 8, 21, 22, 23, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 35}

- [*Xerophloea*] *viridis* Baker 1898c: 285 [Comparative note] ^{3, 7, 8, 23, 33, 34, 35, 59}
- Xerophloea viridis* Bruner 1899a: 111; pl. I, figs. 1a-f [Illustrated] ³²
- X[*xerophloea*] *viridis* Smith 1900a: 93 [Listed] ²⁰
- Cercopis viridis* Sherborn 1902a: 1055 [Catalogued]
- [*Xerophloea*] *peltata* Henshaw 1903b: 226 [Listed] ^{7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14} Equals *Parapholis* [*peltata*]
- X[*xerophloea*] *viridis* Wirtner 1904a: 220 [Ecology] ³⁶
- [*Xerophloea*] *viridis* Crevecoeur 1905a: 235 [Ecology] ³³
- Xerophloea peltata* Crevecoeur 1905a: 235 [Ecology] ³³
- Xerophloea viridis* Osborn 1905a: 512 [Catalogued] ²¹ Equals
Xerophloea grisea Germ. Equals *Xerophloea virescens* Stål
 Equals *Parapholis peltata* Uhl. Equals *Xerophloea peltata* Uhl.
 Equals *Cercopis viridis* Fabr.
- Xerophloea viridis* Osborn 1905c: 512 [Catalogued] ²¹ Equals
Xerophloea grisea Germ. Equals *Xerophloea virescens* Stål
 Equals *Xerophloea peltata* Uhl. Equals *Cercopis viridis* Fabr.
 Equals *Parapholis peltata* Uhl.
- Xerophloea viridis* Kirkaldy 1906c: 274 [Morphology]
- Xerophloea peltata* Tucker 1907a: 66 [Listed] ³³
- Xerophloea viridis* Van Duzee 1907a: 60 [Notes] ³⁷ Equals
 [*Xerophloea*] *grisea* Germ. Equals [*Xerophloea*] *virescens* Stål
 Equals [*Xerophloea*] *peltata* Uhl.
- Xerophloea viridis* Pierce 1909a: 163, 164, 177 [Parasites] ^{2, 25, 38, 50}
- X[*xerophloea*] *viridis* Smith 1910a: 101 [Listed] ²⁰ Equals [*Xerophloea*] *peltata* Uhl.
- [*Xerophloea*] *viridis* Crumb 1911a: 233 [Food plants] ³³
- Xerophloea peltata* Crumb 1911a: 233 [Ecology] ³³
- Xerophloea viridis* Enderlein 1912a: 117 [Catalogued] ^{2, 3, 16, 17, 24, 26, 27, 40} Equals *Cercopis viridis* Fabr. Equals *Xerophloea grisea* Germ. Equals *Xerophloea virescens* Stål :156 [Listed] ¹⁵
- Xerophlea* [sic] *viridis* Hunter 1912a: 64 [Listed] ⁸
- Xerophloea viridis* Osborn 1912a: 28 [Predators] :46 [Ecology] ^{41, 67}
- Xerophloea viridis* Metcalf 1913a: 114; pl. XI, fig. 30 [Venation, illustrated]
- Xerophloea viridis* Barber 1914a: 532 [Listed] ²²
- Xerophloea viridis* Van Duzee 1914a: 53 [Listed] ²³
- Xerophloea viridis* Metcalf 1915a: 53 (21) [Listed] ⁴¹
- Xerophloea viridis* De Long 1916a: 28 [Key, described, catalogued, ecology] ⁴³ Equals *Cercopis viridis* Fabr. :29 [Comparative note]
- Xerophloea viridis* Horsfall 1916a: 354 [Listed] ⁴²
- [*Xerophloea*] *viridis* Van Duzee 1916a: 68 [Listed] ²⁹ Equals
 [*Xerophloea*] *grisea* Germ. Equals [*Xerophloea*] *virescens* Stål
 Equals [*Xerophloea*] *peltata* Uhl.

- Xerophloea viridis* Van Duzee 1916b: 248 [Listed] ²³
Xerophloea viridis Lathrop 1917a: 122 [Listed] ⁶⁷
Xerophloea viridis Van Duzee 1917a: 293 [Listed] ²³
Xerophloea viridis Van Duzee 1917b: 616 [Catalogued] ^{7, 8, 12, 13, 14, 20, 21, 22, 23, 30, 31, 32, 33, 43, 44, 45} Equals *Cercopis* [*viridis*] Fabr.
 Equals [*Xerophloea*] *grisea* Germ. Equals [*Xerophloea*] *virescens* Stål Equals *Parapholis peltata* Uhl.
Xerophloea viridis Pierce 1918a: 466 [Parasites] ^{25, 38}
Xerophloea viridis Downes 1919a: 15 [Listed] ⁴⁶
Xerophloea viridis Lathrop 1919a: 40 [Described, catalogued] ^{29, 67} Equals *Cercopis* [sic] *viridis* Fabr.
Xerophloea viridis Barber 1920b: 148 [Listed] ¹³
 [*Xerophloea*] *viridis* Britton 1920a: 49 [Listed] ⁴⁷
Xerophloea viridis Lawson 1920a: 106; pl. X, figs. 5, 6, 1 text fig. [Described, illustrated, food plants, catalogued] ³³ Equals *Cercopis viridis* Fabr. Equals *Xerophloea grisea* Germ. Equals *Xerophloea virescens* Stål Equals *Parapholis peltata* Uhl. Equals *Xerophloea peltata* Gill. and Bak.
Xerophloea viridis Osborn 1921a: 9 [Listed] ²²
Xerophloea viridis Severin 1921c: 20 [Listed] ⁴⁸
Xerophloea viridis Lawson 1922c: 333 [Listed] ³³
Xerophloea viridis Readio 1922a: 238; pl. XXIII, fig. 2; pl. XXIX, fig. 2 [Morphology of ovipositor, illustrated] :236 [Comparative note]
X[erophloea] viridis De Long 1923a: 84 [Described, catalogued, ecology, comparative note] ⁴⁷ Equals *Cercopis viridis* Fabr. Equals *X[erophloea] grisea* Germ. Equals *X[erophloea] virescens* Stål Equals *Parapholis peltata* Uhl.
Xerophloea viridis Wolcott 1923b: 261 [Food plants] ⁴⁹
 [*Xerophloea*] *viridis* Buys 1924a: 40 [Key] ²¹
Xerophloea viridis Wolcott 1924a: 32 [Predators] ⁴⁹
Xerophloea viridis De Long 1926a: 22 [Ecology]
Xerophloea viridis Essig 1926a: 210 [Notes, food plants] ^{7, 23, 29, 30, 31, 45} Equals *Cercopis* [*viridis*] Fabr.]
Xerophloea viridis Osborn 1926a: 101 [Food plants] ¹⁰ :102 [Ecology] ^{10, 16, 29}
Xerophloea viridis Osborn 1926c: 342 [Ecology] ^{10, 15, 50}
Xerophloea viridis Osborn 1926d: 101 [Food plants] ¹⁰ :102 [Ecology] ^{10, 16, 29}
Xerophloea viridis Osborn 1926e: 342 [Ecology] ^{10, 15, 50}
Xerophloea viridis Osborn 1926f: 48 [Economics] ^{10, 16, 70}
Xerophloea grisea Sherborn 1926c: 2839 [Catalogued]
Xerophloea viridis Downes 1927a: 18 [Listed] ⁴⁶
Xerophloea viridis Stearns 1927a: 10 [Food plants] ⁵¹

- X[erophloea] viridis* Leonard 1928a: 162 [Listed] ^{21, 71}
- Xerophloea viridis* Osborn 1928b: 238; figs. 21a-f [Described, illustrated] ⁶⁸ :237 [Key] :202 [Ecology] ⁷ :370 [Listed] ⁶⁸
- Xerophloea viridis* Knowlton 1929a: 47 [Listed] ³¹
- Xerophloea viridis* Lawson 1929a: 41, 46 [Ecology] ³³
- Xerophloea viridis* Osborn 1929b: 84 [Distribution] ^{49, 55, 72} :93 [Ecology] ^{15, 29, 49}
- Xerophloea viridis* Fletcher 1930a: 42, 45, 46, 47, 48, 50 [Ecology] ⁸
- Xerophloea viridis* Hendrickson 1930: 81, 167 [Ecology] ²⁸
- Xerophloea viridis* Lawson 1930c: 38 [Ecology] ³³
- Xerophloea viridis* Dozier 1931a: 4 [Ecology] ¹¹
- Xerophloea viridis* Knowlton 1931b: 71 [Food plants] ³¹
- Xerophloea viridis* Lawson 1931a: 166; figs. 12, 12a [Described, illustrated, catalogued] ^{29, 32, 35, 52, 59} Equals *Cercopis viridis* Fabr. Equals *Xerophloea grisea* Germ. Equals *Xerophloea virescens* Stål Equals *Parapholis peltata* Uhl. :161 [Key] :161, 162, 165 [Comparative notes] :159 [Listed] ²⁹
- Xerophloea viridis* Knowlton and Cutler 1932a: 111 [Listed] ³¹
- Xerophloea viridis* Osborn 1935a: 141; figs 14a-f [Described, illustrated, food plants, catalogued] ^{15, 29, 49} Equals *Cercopis viridis* Fabr. Equals *Xerophloea grisea* Germ. Equals *Xerophloea virescens* Stål Equals *Parapholis peltata* Uhl. Equals *Xerophloea peltata* Uhl. :114 [Distribution] ^{49, 55, 72} :143 [Comparative note]
- Xerophloea breviceps* Osborn 1935a: 143; figs. 15a, b [n. sp., illustrated] ⁴⁹
- Xerophloea viridis* Knowlton and Allen 1936a: 271 [Food plants] ³¹
- Xerophloea viridis* Oman 1936e: 398; figs. 4, 4a, 5, 5a [Described, illustrated, catalogued] ^{3, 7, 16, 17, 50, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57} Equals *Cercopis viridis* Fabr. Equals *Xerophloea grisea* Germ. Equals *Xerophloea virescens* Stål Equals *Xerophloea sordidula* Stål Equals *Parapholis peltata* Uhl. :395 Equals *Cercopis viridis* Fabr. Equals *X[erophloea] grisea* Germ. :396 [Key] :398, 399 [Comparative notes]
- Xerophloea viridis* Wolcott 1936a: 81 [Ecology, predators, comparative note] ⁴⁹
- Xerophloea breviceps* Wolcott 1936a: 81 [Notes] ⁴⁹
- Xerophloea viridis* Carpenter 1937a: 85, 88 [Ecology] ⁵⁸
- [*Xerophloea*] *viridis* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 16 [Catalogued] ^{7, 8, 23, 30, 31, 33, 35, 45, 52, 59, 69}
- X[erophloea] viridis* Brimley 1938a: 93 [Listed] ⁴¹
- Xerophloea viridis* Fox 1938a: 33 [Ecology] ⁷³

- Xerophloea viridis* Osborn 1938a: 16 [Described, catalogued, comparative note] ^{2, 10, 15, 16, 29, 37, 49, 60, 61, 62} Equals *Cercopis* [sic] *viridis* Fabr. Equals *Xerophloea grisea* Germ. Equals *Parapholis peltata* Uhl.
- Xerophloea viridis* Carpenter 1939a: 423, 428, 429, 431, 434, 435 [Ecology] ⁵⁸
- Xerophloea viridis* Martorell and Salas 1939a: 238 [Listed] ^{54, 74}
- Xerophloea viridis* Osborn 1939a: 118; figs. 45a-f [Economics, illustrated] ^{15, 50, 63}
- Xerophloea viridis* Carpenter 1940a: 641, 667, 669 [Ecology]
- Xerophloea viridis* Smith 1940a: 447 [Ecology] ⁵⁸
- Xerophloea viridis* Smith 1940b: 388 [Ecology] ⁵⁸
- Xerophloea viridis* Evans 1941d: 120; figs. 7a-c [Illustrated]
- Xerophloea* [sic] *viridis* Padley 1941a: 394 [Listed] ²⁸
- Xerophloea viridis* Wolcott 1941a: 51 [Food plants] ⁴⁹
- Xerophloea viridis* Christensen 1942a: 36 [Food plants] ¹⁶
- Xerophloea viridis* Christensen 1942b: 339 [Listed] ^{16, 64}
- Xerophloea viridis* da Costa Lima 1942a: 88; fig. 101 [Illustrated]
- Xerophloea viridis* Bohart 1943a: 345 [Parasites] ^{16, 25, 75}
- Xerophloea viridis* Medler 1943a: 31 [Described, catalogued] ⁶⁵
Equals *Cercopis viridis* Fabr.
- Xerophloea viridis* Bruner, Scaramuzza and Otero 1945a: 11 [Food plants] ¹⁰
- Xerophloea viridis* Soukup 1945a: 276 [Listed] ^{3, 16, 17, 53, 54} Equals *Parapholis peltata* Uhl. Equals *X[erophloea] virescens* Stål
Equals *X[erophloea] sordidudula* [sic] Stål Equals *X[erophloea] grisea* Germ. Equals *Cercopis viridis* Fabr.
- Xerophloea viridis* Bennett and Munck 1946a: 58 [Disease vector]
- [*Xerophloea*] *viridis* De Long and Knull 1946a: 26 [Catalogued] ^{7, 8, 23, 30, 31, 33, 35, 45, 52, 59, 69} Equals *Cercopis viridis* Fabr. Equals *Xerophloea grisea* Germ.
- Xerophloea viridis* Knowlton and Harmston 1946a: 384 [Predators] ³¹
- Xerophloea viridis* Knowlton, Maddock and Wood 1946a: 382 [Predators] ³¹
- Xerophloea viridis* Torres 1946b: 31 [Economics] ¹⁶
- Xerophloea viridis* Evans 1947a: 129; figs. 4A, H, O, T [Illustrated] :131 [Listed] ¹ Equals *Cercopis viridis* Fabr. :127 [Ecology] ^{15, 50}
- [*Xerophloea peltata*] Evans 1947a: 130 [Listed] ⁵⁰ Equals *Parapholis peltata* Uhl.
- Xerophloea viridis* Fautin 1947a: 306 [Ecology] ³¹
- [*Xerophloea*] *viridis* Osborn and Knull 1947a: 330 [Listed] ⁶⁸
- Xerophloea viridis* De Long 1948a: 170 [Described, catalogued, ecology] ^{29, 76} Equals *Cercopis viridis* Fabr. Equals *Xerophloea*

- grisea* Germ. Equals *Xerophloea virescens* Stål Equals *Parapholis peltata* Uhl. :169 [Key]
- Xerophloea viridis* Hayward 1948a: 484, 503 [Ecology] ³¹
- Xerophloea viridis* Metcalf and Bruner 1949a: 99; pl. 4, figs. 1A-E [Notes, illustrated] ^{2, 6, 9, 10, 13, 16, 45} :91 [Listed] ^{10, 15, 50}
- [*Xerophloea*] *viridis* Oman 1949a: 29; pl. 5, fig. 1; pl. 26, fig. 1 [Illustrated, catalogued] ²⁹ Equals *Cercopis [viridis]* Fabr.] Equals [*Xerophloea*] *sordidula* Stål Equals [*Xerophloea*] *virescens* Stål Equals [*Xerophloea*] *peltata* Uhl. :28; pl. 2, fig. 1 [Nymph described, illustrated] Equals *Parapholis peltata* Uhl. :28, 29 Equals *Xerophloea grisea* Germ.
- Xerophloea viridis* Wolcott 1950a: 112 [Notes, ecology] ⁴⁹ :113 [Comparative note]
- Xerophloea breviceps* Wolcott 1950a: 113 [Notes] ⁴⁹
- Xerophloea viridis* Caldwell in Caldwell and Martorell 1952a: 23; pl. 10 [Described, illustrated, ecology, catalogued] ^{39, 49, 77} Equals *Cercopis viridis* Fabr. Equals *Xerophloea breviceps* Osb.
- Xerophloea viridis* Haupt 1953a: 7 [Notes] ^{15, 50}
- [*Xerophloea*] *viridis* Fattig 1955a: 10 [Economics] ¹²
- Xerophloea viridis* Wolfe 1955c: 26 [Notes, ecology] ⁴⁵ :29, 32, 33 [Food plants]

LOCALITIES: ¹ America. ² West Indies. ³ Brazil. ⁴ Locality unknown. ⁵ Minas Gerais. ⁶ Rio de Janeiro. ⁷ Colorado. ⁸ Texas. ⁹ Mexico. ¹⁰ Cuba. ¹¹ Haiti. ¹² Georgia. ¹³ Massachusetts. ¹⁴ Maryland. ¹⁵ South America. ¹⁶ Argentina. ¹⁷ Chile. ¹⁸ Valdivia. ¹⁹ Araucania. ²⁰ New Jersey. ²¹ New York. ²² Florida. ²³ California. ²⁴ Uruguay. ²⁵ St. Vincent Island. ²⁶ Tierra del Fuego. ²⁷ Patagonia. ²⁸ Iowa. ²⁹ United States. ³⁰ Oregon. ³¹ Utah. ³² Nebraska. ³³ Kansas. ³⁴ Alabama. ³⁵ Arizona. ³⁶ Pennsylvania. ³⁷ Jamaica. ³⁸ Grenada. ³⁹ Caja de Muertos Island. ⁴⁰ Falkland Islands. ⁴¹ North Carolina. ⁴² Missouri. ⁴³ Tennessee. ⁴⁴ Mississippi. ⁴⁵ Washington. ⁴⁶ British Columbia. ⁴⁷ Connecticut. ⁴⁸ South Dakota. ⁴⁹ Puerto Rico. ⁵⁰ North America. ⁵¹ Virginia. ⁵² Montana. ⁵³ Peru. ⁵⁴ Venezuela. ⁵⁵ Central America. ⁵⁶ Panama. ⁵⁷ Yucatan. ⁵⁸ Oklahoma. ⁵⁹ New Mexico. ⁶⁰ Bolivia. ⁶¹ Guatemala. ⁶² Barbados. ⁶³ Southern States. ⁶⁴ Rio Negro. ⁶⁵ Minnesota. ⁶⁶ Buenos Aires. ⁶⁷ South Carolina. ⁶⁸ Ohio. ⁶⁹ Eastern States. ⁷⁰ Northern United States. ⁷¹ Long Island. ⁷² Greater Antilles. ⁷³ Idaho. ⁷⁴ Monagas. ⁷⁵ Western Hemisphere. ⁷⁶ Illinois. ⁷⁷ Vieques Island.

zionis Lawson

- Xerophloea zionis* Lawson 1931a: 161; figs. 11, 11a [n. sp., illustrated, comparative note] ¹ :160 [Key]
- [*Xerophloea*] *zionis* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 16 [Catalogued] ¹
- [*Xerophloea*] *zionis* De Long and Knull 1946a: 26 [Catalogued] ¹
- [*Xerophloea*] *zionis* Oman 1949a: 29 [Catalogued] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Utah.

Tribe **PETALOCEPHALINI** MetcalfGenus **Turitia** SchumacherHAPLOTYPE *Turitia uniformis* [n. sp.] Schumacher 1912b: 248TYPE *Turitia uniformis* Evans 1947a: 131

- Turitia** Schumacher 1912b: 248 [gen. n.]
 Naudé 1926a: 12 [Described, catalogued]
 Neave 1940b: 593 [Catalogued]
 Schulze, Kükenenthal, and Heider 1940a: 3589 [Catalogued]
 Evans 1947a: 131 [Catalogued]

uniformis Schumacher*Turitia uniformis* Schumacher 1912b: 248 [n. sp.]¹*Turitia uniformis* Evans 1947a: 131 [Listed]¹*Turitia uniformis* Evans 1955a: 6 [Listed]²LOCALITIES: ¹ Cameroons. ² Africa.Genus **Funkikonia** KatoORTHOTYPE *Ledra tuberculata* Kato 1931e: 438TYPE *Ledra tuberculata* Evans 1947a: 130TYPE *Ledra tuberculata* Esaki and Ito 1954a: 31

- Funkikonia** Kato 1931e: 438 [gen. n.] :432 [Key]
 Matsumura 1932e: 197 [Catalogued]
 Neave 1939b: 427 [Catalogued]
 Evans 1947a: 130 [Catalogued]
 Esaki and Ito 1954a: 31 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from Japan]

tuberculata Kato*Ledra tuberculata* Kato 1929a: 545; text figs. 2a-c [n. sp., illustrated]¹[*Funkikonia*] *tuberculata* Kato 1931e: 438 [Catalogued]¹ Equals*Ledra tuberculata* Kato*Funkikonia tuberculata* Kato 1933b: pl, 35, fig. 5 [Illustrated]²*Funkikonia tuberculata* Kato 1933p: 30 [Listed]²[*Funkikonia tuberculata*] Evans 1947a: 130 [Listed]¹ Equals*Ledra tuberculata* Kato*Funkikonia tuberculata* Esaki and Ito 1954a: 31 [Catalogued]¹Equals *Ledra tuberculata* KatoLOCALITIES: ¹ Formosa. ² Japan.

Genus *Neotituria* KatoORTHOTYPE *Ledropsis kongosana* Kato 1932b: 220TYPE *Ledropsis kongosana* Evans 1947a: 130TYPE *Ledropsis kongosana* Esaki and Ito 1954a: 35*Neotituria* Kato 1932b: 220 [gen. n.]*Neopetalocephala* [sic] Kato 1932b: 229 [Zoogeography]*Neotituria* Evans 1947a: 130 [Catalogued]

Neave 1950a: 173 [Catalogued]

Esaki and Ito 1954a: 35 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from Japan]

kongosana Matsumura*Ledropsis kongosana* Matsumura 1915a: 173; pl. I, fig. 15 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹ :157, 183 [Listed] ¹*Ledropsis kongosana* Matsumura 1931a: [1241]; 1 text fig. [Described, illustrated] ²*Neotituria kongosana* Kato 1932b: 220 [Described, catalogued] Equals *Ledropsis* [*kongosana*] Mats.*Neotituria kongosana* Kato 1933b: pl. 33, figs. 7, 9 [Illustrated] ² : pl. 33, fig. 8 [Nymph illustrated] ²*Neotituria kongosana* Kato 1933d: 15 [Listed] ³*Neotitulia* [sic] *kongosana* Kato 1933h: 87 [Listed]*Neotituria kongosana* Kato 1933p: 28 [Listed] ²*Neotituria kongosana* Kato 1935c: 3, 5 [Catalogued] ^{1, 4} Equals *Ledropsis kongosana* Mats.[*Neotituria kongosana*] Evans 1947a: 130 Equals *Ledropsis kongosana* Mats.*Neotituria kongosana* Esaki and Ito 1954a: 35 [Catalogued] ^{1, 3} Equals *Ledropsis kongosana* Mats.LOCALITIES: ¹ Korea. ² Japan. ³ Manchuria. ⁴ Manchukuo.Genus *Tituria* StålLOGOTYPE *Petaloccephala nigromarginata* StålPSEUDOTYPE [*Tituria*] *planata* Distant 1907g: 185PSEUDOTYPE *T*[*ituria*] *planata* Distant 1908g: 159PSEUDOTYPE *T*[*ituria*] *planata* Oshanin 1912a: 100PSEUDOTYPE *Tituria planata* Schmidt 1928b: 140PSEUDOTYPE *Membracis planata* Kato 1931e: 432PSEUDOTYPE *Membracis planata* Evans 1947a: 131PSEUDOTYPE *Membracis planata* Esaki and Ito 1954a: 41[*Petaloccephala*] Stål 1865b: 158 [subg. n.] (*Tituria*)

- Tituria Stål 1866a: 102 [Described, catalogued] :100 [Key]
 Stål 1869a: 59 [Listed]
 Stål 1870c: 732 [Notes]
 Atkinson 1885b: 96 (23) [Described, catalogued]
 Hansen 1890a: 68 [Taxonomy]
 Waterhouse 1902a: 377 [Listed]
 Hansen 1903b: 65 [Taxonomy]
 Distant 1907g: 185 [Notes, catalogued, new species
 from various regions] :188 [Comparative note]
 Kirkaldy 1907d: 25 [Key]
 Distant 1908g: 159 [Key, described, zoogeography,
 catalogued]
 Distant 1910e: 230 [Zoogeography, catalogued]
 Oshanin 1910a: 154 [Catalogued]
 Oshanin 1912a: 100 [List of species from the Pale-
 arctic Region]
 Schumacher 1912b: 245 [Comparative note]
 Schumacher 1915a: 92 [Listed]
 Handlirsch 1925a: 1120 [Listed]
 Singh-Pruthi 1925b: 214 [Comparative note]
 Naudé 1926a: 8 [Described]
 Schmidt 1928b: 140 [Catalogued]
 Haupt 1929c: 239 [Listed]
 Kato 1931e: 432 [Catalogued, a new species from
 Formosa, zoogeography] :431 [Key, notes]
 Kato 1932b: 221 [Comparative note]
 Wu 1935a: 68 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from
 China]

Petaloccephala

- (Tituria Stål) Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1938a: 3492 [Cata-
 logued]

- Tituria Neave 1940b: 501 [Catalogued]
 Bohart 1941a: 106 [Parasites]
 China 1941a: 255 [Comparative note]
 Evans 1947a: 131 [Catalogued]
 Villiers 1952a: 223 [Described, review of species from
 Africa, zoogeography]
 Esaki and Ito 1954a: 41 [Catalogued, catalogue of
 species from Japan]
 Evans 1955a: 7 To *Epichinata* Metc. [error]

— Jacobi (var.) [*colorata*]. See *Tituria colorata* var. — Jacobi.

— Walker (var.) [*antica*]. See *Tituria antica* var. — Walker.

acutangula. Typographical error for *Tituria acutangulata* Distant.

acutangulata Distant

Tituria acutangulata Distant 1908g: 161; fig. 107 [n. sp., illustrated] ^{1, 2, 3}

Tituria acutangula [sic] Melichar 1914b: 120 [Catalogued] ³

LOCALITIES: ¹ Northern India. ² Madras. ³ Java.

angulata Matsumura

Petaloccephala angulata Matsumura 1912a: 32 [n. sp.] ¹

Tituria angulata Schumacher 1915a: 92 [Catalogued] ¹ Equals

Petaloccephala angulata Mats.

Tituria angulata Kato 1928e: 226; text fig. 2 [Illustrated, catalogued] ¹ Equals *Petaloccephala angulata* Mats.

Tituria angulata Kato 1929a: 547 [Comparative note]

[*Tituria*] *angulata* Kato 1931e: 432; fig. 9 [Illustrated, catalogued] ¹ Equals *Petaloccephala angulata* Mats. :433 [Comparative note]

Tituria angulata Esaki 1932b: [1744]; 1 fig. [Described, illustrated] ²

Tituria angulata Kato 1933b: pl. 33, fig. 1 [Illustrated] ² : pl. 33, fig. 2 [Nymph illustrated] ²

Tituria angulata Kato 1933p: 28 [Listed] ²

Tituria angulata Esaki 1950a: 286; fig. 759 [Described, illustrated] ²

Tituria angulata Esaki and Ito 1954a: 41 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 3} Equals *Petaloccephala angulata* Mats.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Formosa. ² Japan. ³ Yakushima.

antica Walker

Epiclinae antica Walker 1858b: 251 [n. sp.] ¹

Tituria antica Distant 1910e: 230; pl XXI, figs. 22, 22a [Notes, illustrated, catalogued] ¹ Equals *Epiclinae antica* Walk.

[*Tituria*] *antica* Naudé 1926a: 8 [Described, catalogued] ¹ Equals *Epiclinae antica* Walk.

Tituria antica Naudé 1929c: 4 [Described] ¹

Tituria antica Evans 1955a: 6 [Listed] ²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Natal. ² Africa.

antica var.—Walker

[*Epiclinae antica*] var.—Walker 1858b: 252 [n. var.] ¹

[*Tituria antica*] var.—Naudé 1926a: 9 [Described] ¹

[*Tituria antica*] var.—Naudé 1929c: 4 [Described] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Natal.

assamensis Distant

[*Tituria*] *assamensis* Distant 1907g: 188 [nom. nud., comparative note]

Tituria assamensis Distant 1908g: 161 [n. sp.] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Assam.

borneensis Distant

Tituria borneensis Distant 1907g: 186 [n. sp.] ¹ :187 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Borneo.

chersonesia Distant

Tituria chersonesia Distant 1907g: 186 [n. sp.] ¹ :187 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Singapore Island.

chinensis Distant

Tituria chinensis Distant 1907g: 187 [n. sp.] ¹

[*Tituria*] *chinensis* Wu 1935a: 68 [Catalogued] ¹

Tituria chinensis Bohart 1943a: 357 [Parasites] ²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Western China. ² Hainan Island.

colorata Jacobi

Tituria colorata Jacobi 1944a: 39 [n. sp.] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Fukien.

colorata var.—Jacobi

[*Tituria colorata*] var.—Jacobi 1944a: 39 [n. var.] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Fukien.

costalis Jacobi

Tituria costalis Jacobi 1944a: 39 [n. sp.] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Fukien.

cuneata Distant

Tituria cuneata Distant 1908g: 162; fig. 108 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹

[*Tituria*] *cuneata* Jacobi 1944a: 39 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Burma.

expansa Stål. See *Epiclinata planata* Fabricius.

flavomarginata Melichar. See *Tettigella* [?] *flavomarginata* Melichar. Family TETTIGELLIDAE.

fuscipennis Kato

Tituria fuscipennis Kato 1929a: 546; pl. figs. 5a–b [n. sp., illustrated] ¹

[*Tituria*] *fuscipennis* Kato 1931e: 433 [Catalogued] ¹

Tituria fuscipennis Kato 1933b: pl. 33, fig. 3 [Illustrated] ²

Tituria fuscipennis Kato 1933p: 28 [Listed]²

Tituria fuscipennis Esaki and Ito 1954a: 42 [Catalogued]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Formosa. ² Japan.

hebes Walker

Epiclines hebes Walker 1858a: 100 [n. sp.]¹

Epiclines hebes Stål 1862b: 501 [Catalogued] To *Petaloccephala planata* Fabr. [error]

[*Tituria hebes*] Stål 1866a: 103 Equals *Epiclines* Walk.

Epiclines hebes Atkinson 1885b: 96 (23) To *Tituria planata* Fabr. [error]

Tituria hebes Distant 1907g: 186 [Notes, catalogued]¹ Equals *Epiclines hebes* Walk.

Epiclines hebes Distant 1908g: 160 [Listed]¹

Tituria hebes Schmidt 1928b: 140 [Catalogued]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Java.

javanensis Distant

Tituria javanensis Distant 1907g: 187 [n. sp.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Java.

laboulbenii Signoret

Epiclines laboulbenii Signoret in Fairmaire and Signoret 1858a: 341 [n. sp.]¹

Epiclines laboulbenii Signoret in Fairmaire and Signoret 1858b: 337 [n. sp.]¹

T[ituria] laboulbenii Stål 1866a: 103 [Described, catalogued]¹ Equals *Epiclines laboulbenii* Sign.

Tituria laboulbenii Haglund 1899a: 54 [Described, catalogued]²

Tituria laboulbenii Jacobi 1912a: 33 [Notes, catalogued]³:20 [Listed]^{8, 9}

Tituria laboulbenii Schumacher 1912b: 245 [Described]^{4, 5, 6, 7}

T[ituria] laboulbenii Villiers 1952a: 223; fig. 312 [Described, illustrated]^{2, 10, 11}

T[ituria] laboulbenii Evans 1955a: 6 [Listed]¹²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Calabar. ² Cameroons. ³ Uganda. ⁴ Togo. ⁵ Northern Cameroons. ⁶ Southern Cameroons. ⁷ Spanish Guinea. ⁸ Tropical West-
ern Africa. ⁹ Tropical Central Africa. ¹⁰ Nigeria. ¹¹ Guinea. ¹² Africa.

nigromarginata Stål

P[etaloccephala (Tituria)] nigromarginata Stål 1865b: 158 [n. sp.]¹

Tituria nigromarginata Atkinson 1886b: 198 (58) [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Petaloccephala [nigromarginata]* Stål

LOCALITIES: ¹ Malacca.

obliqua Walker*Epiclina obliqua* Walker 1857b: 171 [n. sp.]¹[*Epiclina*] *obliqua* Dohrn 1859a: 93 [Listed]²*Epiclina obliqua* Walker 1859a: 395 [n. sp., reprinted]¹*Tituria obliqua* Distant 1908g: 162 [Comparative note]²LOCALITIES: ¹ Sarawak. ² Borneo.**obtusa** Kato[*Tituria*] *obtusa* Kato 1931e: 432; fig. 8 [n. sp., illustrated]¹*Tituria obtusa* Matsumura 1932e: 197 [Catalogued]²*Tituria obtusa* Kato 1933b: pl. 33, fig. 4 [Illustrated]²*Tituria obtusa* Kato 1933p: 28 [Listed]²*Tituria obtusa* Esaki and Ito 1954a: 42 [Catalogued]¹LOCALITIES: ¹ Formosa. ² Japan.*obtusa* Walker. See *Thlasia obtusa* Walker.*planata* Fabricius. See *Epiclinata planata* Fabricius.*potanini* Melichar. See *Petaloccephala potanini* Melichar.**timorensis** Distant*Tituria timorensis* Distant 1907g: 187 [n. sp.]¹LOCALITIES: ¹ Timor.Genus **Parapetaloccephala** KatoORTHOTYPE *Parapetaloccephala montana* [n. sp.] Kato 1931e: 435TYPE *Parapetaloccephala montana* Evans 1947a: 130TYPE *Parapetaloccephala montana* Esaki and Ito 1954a: 36

Parapetaloccephala Kato 1931e: 435 [gen. n.] :432 [Key]
 Matsumura 1932e: 197 [Catalogued]
 Neave 1940a: 586 [Catalogued]
 Evans 1947a: 130 [Catalogued]
 Esaki and Ito 1954a: 36 [Catalogued, catalogue of
 species from Japan]

montana Kato[*Parapetaloccephala*] *montana* Kato 1931e: 435; fig. 2 [n. sp., illustrated]¹*Parapetaloccephala montana* Matsumura 1932e: 197 [Catalogued]²*Parapetaloccephala montana* Kato 1933b: pl. 31, fig. 2 [Illustrated]²*Parapetaloccephala montana* Kato 1933p: 29 [Listed]²*Parapetaloccephala montana* Evans 1947a: 130 [Listed]¹*Parapetaloccephala montana* Esaki and Ito 1954a: 36 [Catalogued]¹LOCALITIES: ¹ Formosa. ² Japan.

Genus **Bascarrhinus** FowlerHAPLOTYPE *Bascarrhinus platypoides* [n. sp.] Fowler 1898a: 214TYPE *Bascarrhinus platypoides* Evans 1947a: 129

- Bascarrhinus* Fowler 1898a: 214 [gen. n.]
 Waterhouse 1902a: 43 [Listed]
 Kirkaldy 1907d: 87 [Key]
 Jacobi 1914a: 382 [Taxonomy]
- Bascarrhinus* [sic] Melichar 1924a: 196(2) [Taxonomy]
- Bascarrhinus* Schulze, Kükenenthal, and Heider 1926c: 375 [Catalogued]
 Neave 1939a: 398 [Catalogued]
 Evans 1947a: 129 [Catalogued]

plataleoides Jacobi*Bascarrhinus plataleoides* Jacobi 1914a: 382 [n. sp.]¹LOCALITIES: ¹ Ecuador.**platypoides** Fowler*Bascarrhinus platypoides* Fowler 1898a: 214; pl. 13, fig. 11 [n. sp., illustrated]¹*Bascarrhinus platypoides* Jacobi 1905c: 169 [Comparative note]*Bascarrhinus platypoides* Jacobi 1914a: 382 [Catalogued, comparative note]¹*Bascarrhinus platypoides* Evans 1947a: 129 [Listed]¹LOCALITIES: ¹ Panama.Genus **Destinia** NastORTHOTYPE *Destinia maja* [n. sp.] Nast 1952b: 35 (3)*Destinia* Nast 1952b: 35 (3) [gen. n.] :34 (2) [Listed]**maja** Nast*Destinia maja* Nast 1952b: 36 (4); pl. V, figs. 7-9; pl. VI, figs. 10-15 [n. sp., illustrated]¹ :34 (2) [Listed]LOCALITIES: ¹ Sumatra.**producta** Nast*Destinia producta* Nast 1952b: 37 (5); pl. VI, figs. 16-18; pl. VII, figs. 19-22 [n. sp., illustrated]¹ :34 (2) [Listed]LOCALITIES: ¹ Sumatra.Genus **Petalocephala** StålLOGOTYPE *Petalocephala bohemani* Atkinson 1885b: 106 (33)TYPE *P[etalocephala] bohemani* Distant 1907g: 189

- TYPE *P[etaloccephala] bohemani* Distant 1908g: 162
 TYPE *P[etaloccephala] bohemani* Banks 1910a: 50
 TYPE *P[etaloccephala] bohemani* Oshanin 1912a: 100
 TYPE *Petaloccephala bohemani* Schmidt 1930b: 122
 TYPE *Petaloccephala bohemani* Kato 1931e: 433
 TYPE *P[etaloccephala] bohemani* Merino 1936a: 317
 TYPE *Petaloccephala bohemani* Evans 1947a: 130
 TYPE *P[etaloccephala] bohemani* Nast 1952b: 33(1), 34 (2)
 TYPE *Petaloccephala bohemani* Esaki and Ito 1954a: 36

- Petaloccephala* Stål 1853b: [gen. n.] Stål 1854b: 251 [Catalogued]
 Walker 1858b: 254 [Catalogued]
 Dohrn 1859a: 68 [List of species]
 Stål 1862b: 494 [Synonymy of Walker's species]
 Stål 1865b: 158 [Key to species]
 Stål 1866a: 103 [Described, catalogued] :100 [Key]
 :103, 105 [Comparative notes]
 Dallas 1867a: 574 [Comparative note]
 Dallas 1870a: 498 [Listed]
 Stål 1870c: 732 [Notes, new species from the
 Philippine Islands]
 Walker 1870b: 307 [New species from the Indian
 Archipelago]
 Marschall 1873a: 376 [Catalogued]
 Scudder 1882b: 239 [Listed]
 Atkinson 1885b: 106 (33) [Described, catalogued]
 :96 (23) [Comparative note]
Petalocera [sic] Hansen 1890a: 68 [Taxonomy]
Petalocera [sic] Hansen 1903b: 65 [Taxonomy]
Petaloccephala Henshaw 1903b: 225 [Listed]
 Oshanin 1906a: 49 [Catalogued, catalogue of species
 from the Palearctic Region]
 Distant 1907g: 189 [Catalogued, a new species from
 Singapore Island]
 Kirkaldy 1907d: 25 To *Camptelasmus* [error]
 Distant 1908e: 98 [Notes]
 Distant 1908g: 162 [Described, catalogued, zooge-
 ography, new species from India] Equals
Ledropsis Mel. (nec White) [in part] :159 [Key]
 Oshanin 1908b: 414 [Catalogued]
 Banks 1910a: 50 [Catalogued]
 Oshanin 1910a: 154 [Listed]
 Distant 1912d: 442 [Comparative note]
 Matsumura 1912a: 32 [Catalogued]

- Oshanin 1912a: 100 [List of species from the Palearctic Region] Equals *Ledropsis* Mel. [in part]
 Equals *Camptelasmus* Kirk. [in part]
 Schumacher 1912b: 247 [Key to species]
 Schumacher 1915a: 92 [A new species from Formosa]
 Schumacher 1915b: 117 [A new species from Formosa]
 Distant 1916a: 217 [Taxonomy, catalogued, new species from India]
 Oshanin 1916a: 78 [Bibliography]
 Handlirsch 1925a: 1120 [Listed]
- Peltocephala*
 [sic]
Petaloccephala
- Singh-Pruthi 1925b: 203; pl. XXIII, fig. 178
 [Morphology of ♂ genitalia, illustrated] :214
 [Comparative note]
 China 1926a: 349 Equals *Camptelasmus* Spin. (?)
 [error] Equals *Eogypona* Kirk. [error]
 Naudé 1926a: 9 [Described] :8, 23, 27 [Comparative notes]
 Haupt 1929c: 239 [Listed]
 Schmidt 1930b: 122 [Catalogued]
 Kato 1931e: 433 [Catalogued, new species from Formosa, zoogeography] :431 [Notes] :432 [Key]
 Appanna and Dover 1932a: 12 [Disease vector]
 Chatterjee 1932a: 13 [Disease vector]
 Dover 1932c: 27 [Listed]
 Kato 1932a: 199 [Listed]
 Kato 1932b: 221 [Comparative note] :229 [Listed]
 Appanna and Dover 1933a: 18 [Disease vector]
 Merino 1934a: 73 [Zoogeography]
 Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1934a: 2597 [Catalogued]
 Wu 1935a: 68 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from China] Equals *Ledropsis* Mel. (nec White) [in part]
 Evans 1936a: 39 [Described, catalogued, comparative note]
 Merino 1936a: 317 [Described, zoogeography, catalogued] Equals *Ledropsis* Mel. (nec White) [in part] :390 [Listed]
 Neave 1940a: 676 [Catalogued]
 Metcalf 1944b: 109, 136, 157 [Bibliography]

Evans 1947a: 130 [Catalogued] Equals *Pachyledra*
Schum. [error] :129 Equals *Eogypona* Kirk.
[error]

Metcalf 1947a: 171 [Zoogeography]

Evans 1951a: 6 [Taxonomy]

Peltocephala
[sic]

Pesson 1951a: 1517 [Notes]

Petalocephala

Nast 1952b: 39 (7) [Catalogued] :33 (1), 34 (2)
[Notes, taxonomy] :35 (3), 36 (4) [Comparative
notes]

Mathur 1953a: 158 [Listed] :167 [List of species
from India]

Esaki and Ito 1954a: 36 [Catalogued, catalogue of
species from Japan] Equals *Pachyledra* Schum.
[error] Equals *Ledropsis* Mel. (nec Walk.) [in
part] Equals *Eogypona* Kirk. [error]

Lindberg 1954a: 203 [A new species from the
Canary Islands] :284 [Zoogeography]

Evans 1955a: 7 [Catalogue of species from Belgian
Congo, notes] :4 [Zoogeography]

Evans 1955b: 4 [Listed]

adelungi Melichar

Ledropsis adelungi Melichar 1902c: 119 (44) [n. sp.] ^{1, 2}

[*Ledropsis*] *adelungi* Oshanin 1906a: 49 [Catalogued] ^{2, 3}

Petalocephala [*adelungi*] Oshanin 1910a: 154 Equals *Ledropsis*
adelungi Mel.

[*Petalocephala*] *adelungi* Oshanin 1912a: 100 [Listed] ³

Petalocephala adelungi Kusnezov 1931e: 114 [Described, cata-
logued] ² Equals *Ledropsis adelungi* Mel. :113 [Comparative
note]

[*Ledropsis*] *adelungi* Wu 1935a: 69 [Catalogued] ²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Western China. ² Szechwan. ³ China.

afzelii Stål. See *Hecalus afzelii* Stål. Family HECALIDAE.

angulata Matsumura. See *Tituria angulata* Matsumura.

aurescens Distant

Petalocephala aurescens Distant 1920f: 466 [n. sp.] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ New Caledonia.

β Walker (var.) [*fusiformis*]. See *Petalocephala fusiformis* var. β Walker.

bainbriggei Distant

Petalocephala bainbriggei Distant 1916a: 220 [n. sp.] ¹

[*Petalocephala*] *bainbriggei* Singh-Pruthi 1934a: 4 [Catalogued,
comparative note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Madras.

bicolor Distant*Petaloccephala bicolor* Distant 1908g: 167 [n. sp.]¹LOCALITIES: ¹ Ceylon.**bipunctata** Melichar*Petaloccephala bipunctata* Melichar 1914b: 120 [n. sp.]¹LOCALITIES: ¹ Java.*bispecularis* Walker. See *Amberbakia bispecularis* Walker. Family GYPO-NIDAE.**bohemani** Stål*P[etaloccephala] bohemani* Stål 1854b: 251 [n. sp.]¹*Petaloccephala bohemanni* [sic] Walker 1858b: 255 [Catalogued]¹*[Petaloccephala] bohemani* Dohrn 1859a: 68 [Listed]¹*Ledropsis bohemani* Stål 1859b: 288 [Described, catalogued]¹Equals *Petaloccephala bohemani* Stål*Petaloccephala bohemani* Stål 1862b: 494 [Listed]*Petaloccephala bohemani* Stål 1866a: 104 [Notes]*Petalocera* [sic] *bohemanni* [sic] Hansen 1890a: 46 [Morphology of legs] :68 [Taxonomy]*Petalocera* [sic] *bohemanni* [sic] Hansen 1900c: 336 [Morphology of legs]*Petalocera* [sic] *bohemanni* [sic] Hansen 1903b: 65 [Taxonomy]*P[etaloccephala] bohemani* Distant 1908g: 163 [Comparative note]¹ :162 [Listed]¹*Ledropsis bohemani* Bierman 1910a: 50 [Listed]^{1, 2}*Petaloccephala bohemanni* [sic] Melichar 1914b: 120 [Catalogued, comparative note]¹*Petaloccephala bohemani* Lallemand 1929f: 124 [Listed]^{3, 4}*Petaloccephala bohemani* Schmidt 1930b: 122 [Catalogued]¹*Petaloccephala bohemani* Kato 1931e: 433 [Listed]¹*Petaloccephala bohemani* Evans 1947a: 130 [Listed]¹*P[etaloccephala] bohemani* Nast 1952b: 34 (2); pl. V, figs. 1-6 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]¹ :39 (7) [Comparative note]LOCALITIES: ¹ Java. ² Sumatra. ³ Mentawai Islands. ⁴ Siberut.*bohemanni*. Typographical error for *Petaloccephala bohemani* Stål.*bombayensis* Distant. See *Petaloccephala uniformis* Distant.*brachycephala* Distant. See *Petaloccephala walkeri* Melichar.*brevifrons* Walker. See *Ledracephala brevifrons* Walker.*carnosa* Stål. See *Rubria carnosa* Stål.**castanea** Kato*[Petaloccephala] castanea* Kato 1931e: 434 [n. sp.]¹*P[etaloccephala] castanea* Matsumura 1932e: 197 [Catalogued]²

Petaloccephala castanea Kato 1933b: pl. 32, fig. 1 [Illustrated] ²

Petaloccephala castanea Kato 1933p: 29 [Listed] ²

Petaloccephala castanea Esaki and Ito 1954a: 37 [Catalogued] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Formosa. ² Japan.

cephalotes Distant

Petaloccephala cephalotes Distant 1916a: 218 [n. sp.] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Madras.

chlorocephala Walker

Ledra chlorocephalus Walker 1851b: 825 [n. sp.] ¹

[*Ledra*] *chlorocephala* Dohrn 1859a: 93 [Listed] ²

[*Petaloccephala chlorocephala*] Stål 1862b: 494 Equals *L[edra] chlorocephala* Walk.

P[etaloccephala] chlorocephala Walker 1870b: 308 [Comparative note]

Petaloccephala chlorocephala Atkinson 1885b: 107 (34) [Described, catalogued] ¹ Equals *Ledra chlorocephalus* Walk.

Ledropsis fuscipennis Melichar 1903b: 144; pl. IV, fig. 15 [n. sp., illustrated, comparative note] ³ :226 [Listed] ³

L[edropsis] fuscipennis Kirkaldy 1906c: 366 [Comparative note]

Petaloccephala chlorocephala Distant 1908g: 166 [Described, catalogued, comparative note] ^{1, 3} Equals *Ledra [chlorocephala] Walk.* Equals *Ledropsis fuscipennis* Mel.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Northern India. ² India. ³ Ceylon.

concolor Walker. See *Ledra concolor* Walker.

confusa Distant

Petaloccephala confusa Distant 1908g: 164 [n. sp.] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Ceylon.

conica Walker

Ledra conica Walker 1851b: 823 [n. sp.] ¹

[*Ledra*] *conica* Dohrn 1859a: 93 [Listed] ¹

[*Petaloccephala conica*] Stål 1862b: 494 Equals *L[edra] conica* Walk.

[*Ledra*] *conica* de Motschulsky 1863a: 96 [Listed] ¹

Petaloccephala conica Kirby 1891a: 170 [Catalogued] ¹

Ledropsis conica Melichar 1903b: 145 [Described, catalogued] ¹
Equals *Ledra conica* Walk. :226 [Listed] ¹

Ledropsis stålî Melichar 1903b: 143; pl. IV, fig. 16 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹ :145 [Comparative note] :226, 248 [Listed] ¹

[*Ledropsis*] *stålî* Kirkaldy 1906c: 366 [Comparative note]

Petaloecephala conica Distant 1908g: 164 [Described, commensalism, catalogued]¹ Equals *Ledra* [*conica* Walk.] Equals *Ledropsis* [*conica* Mel.] Equals *Ledropsis stâli* Mel. :165 [Comparative note]

L[*edropsis*] *stâli* Matsumura 1915a: 174 [Comparative note]

Petaloecephala conica Distant 1916a: 218 [Food plants, catalogued]¹

Petaloecephala conica Merino 1936a: 390 [Catalogued]²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Ceylon. ² Philippine Islands.

conspicua Distant

Petaloecephala conspicua Distant 1907g: 189 [n. sp.]¹

P[*etaloecephala*] *conspicua* Distant 1912d: 442 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Singapore Island.

convexifrons Schumacher

Petaloecephala convexifrons Schumacher 1912b: 247 [n. sp., key]¹

Petaloecephala convexifrons Evans 1955a: 6 [Listed]²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Spanish Guinea. ² Africa.

cultellifera Walker

Ledra cultellifera Walker 1857a: 98 [n. sp.]¹

Ledra punctifera Walker 1858b: 249 [n. sp.]²

[*Ledra*] *cultellifera* Dohrn 1859a: 93 [Listed]¹

Ledra punctifera Atkinson 1885b: 95 (22) [Described, catalogued]³

Ledra cultellifera (?) Atkinson 1886b: 198 (58) [Catalogued]¹

Petaloecephala cultellifera Distant 1908g: 164; fig. 109 [Described, illustrated, comparative note, catalogued]^{1, 2, 4, 5, 7} Equals

Ledra [*cultellifera* Walk.] Equals *Ledra punctifera* Walk.

Ledra punctifera Bierman 1910a: 51 [Comparative note]

[*Petaloecephala*] *cultellifera* Kato 1931e: 433; fig. 10 [Catalogued, illustrated]^{2, 4, 6, 7} Equals *Ledra cultellifera* Walk. Equals

Ledra punctifera Walk.

Petaloecephala cutellifera [sic] Kato 1933b: pl. 32, fig. 4 [Illustrated]⁸

Petaloecephala cutellifera [sic] Kato 1933p: 28 [Listed]⁸

Petaloecephala cultellifera Merino 1936a: 318 [Described, catalogued]^{1, 4, 5, 7, 9, 10} Equals *Ledra punctifera* Walk. :390 [Catalogued]¹¹ Equals *Ledra* [*cultellifera* Walk.] Equals *Ledropsis* [*cultellifera*] Mel.

Petaloecephala cutellifera [sic] Esaki and Ito 1954a: 37 [Catalogued]^{1, 6, 7, 11, 12} Equals *Ledra cutellifera* [sic] Walk. Equals *Ledra punctifera* Walk.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Singapore Island. ² Bengal. ³ West Bengal. ⁴ Sikkim.
⁵ Perak Island. ⁶ Formosa. ⁷ Malay Peninsula. ⁸ Japan. ⁹ Darjeeling.
¹⁰ Luzon. ¹¹ Philippine Islands. ¹² India.

cutellifera. Typographical error for *Petaloccephala cultellifera* Walker.

declivis Walker

Petaloccephala declivis Walker 1870b: 308 [n. sp.] ¹

P[etaloccephala] declivis Dallas 1870a: 498 [Catalogued] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ New Guinea.

dimidiata Stål. See *Petaloccephala nigrilinea* Walker.

discolor Uhler. See *Ledropsis discolor* Uhler.

engelhardti Kusnezov

Petaloccephala engelhardti Kusnezov 1931e: 112 [n. sp.] ^{1, 2, 3}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Maritime Territory. ² Amurland. ³ Ussuri.

expansa Stål. See *Epiclinata planata* Fabricius.

fasciifrons Melichar

Petaloccephala fasciifrons Melichar 1914g: 3 [n. sp.] ¹

P[etaloccephala] fasciifrons Evans 1955a: 6 [Listed] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Africa.

formosana Matsumura

Lepropsis [sic] *formosana* Matsumura 1912a: 29 [n. sp.] ¹

Ledropsis formosana Schumacher 1915a: 93 [Catalogued] ¹ Equals

Lepropsis [sic] *formosana* Mats.

P[etaloccephala] formosana Kato 1931e: 434 [Catalogued] ¹ Equals

Ledropsis formosana Mats.

Petaloccephala formosana Kato 1933p: 29 [Listed] ²

Petaloccephala formosana Esaki and Ito 1954a: 38 [Catalogued] ¹

Equals *Lepropsis* [sic] *formosana* Mats.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Formosa. ² Japan.

fusiformis Walker

Ledra fusiformis Walker 1851b: 823 [n. sp.] ¹

[*Ledra*] *fusiformis* Dohrn 1859a: 93 [Listed] ¹

Petaloccephala fusiformis Stål 1862b: 494 Equals *Ledra fusiformis* Walk.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Hong Kong Island.

fusiformis var. β Walker.

[*Ledra fusiformis*] var. β Walker 1851b: 823 [n. var.] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Hong Kong Island.

gibbera Naudé. See *Camptelasmus gibber* Naudé.

glauca Melichar

Ledropsis glauca Melichar 1903b: 142; pl. IV, fig. 13 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹ :226 [Listed] ¹

Ledropsis glauca Kirkaldy 1906c: 366 [Comparative note]

Petaloecephala glauca Distant 1908g: 165 [Described, catalogued] ¹
 Equals *Ledropsis* [*glauca* Mel.]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Ceylon.

gonzalezi Lindberg

P[etaloecephala] gonzalezi Lindberg 1954a: 203; figs. 50a-i [n. sp., ecology, illustrated] ^{1, 2, 3} :264, 268 [Ecology] :299 [Listed] ^{1, 2, 3}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Canary Islands. ² Tenerife. ³ Grand Canary.

granulosa Distant

Petaloecephala granulosa Distant 1910g: 196 [n. sp.] ¹

Petaloecephala granulosa Distant 1916a: 219 [Described, catalogued] ^{1, 2, 3} :220 [Comparative note]

Petaloecephala granulosa Singh-Pruthi 1934a: 4 [Notes, food plants catalogued] ^{2, 3, 4, 5}

Petaloecephala granulosa Mathur 1953a: 167 [Listed] ^{2, 6}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Bengal. ² Madras. ³ Mysore. ⁴ Bihar. ⁵ Coorg. ⁶ India.

hearsayi Distant

Petaloecephala hearsayi Distant 1908g: 163 [n. sp.] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Sikkim.

horishana Matsumura

Ledropsis horishana Matsumura 1912a: 30 [n. sp.] ¹

Ledropsis horishana Schumacher 1915a: 93 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Petaloecephala*] *horishana* Kato 1931e: 435 [Catalogued] ¹ Equals

Ledropsis horishana Mats.

Petaloecephala horishana Kato 1933b: pl. 31, fig. 1 [Illustrated] ²

Petaloecephala horishana Kato 1933p: 29 [Listed] ²

Petaloecephala horishana Esaki and Ito 1954a: 38 [Catalogued] ¹

Equals *Ledropsis horishana* Mats.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Formosa. ² Japan.

hornei Distant

Petaloecephala hornei Distant 1908g: 166 [n. sp.] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ North-West Frontier Province.

humerosa Naudé

P[etaloecephala] humerosa Naudé 1926a: 10; pl. I, fig. 1 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹

Petaloecephala humerosa Naudé 1929c: 5 [n. sp.] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Cape of Good Hope.

insignis Distant

Petaloccephala insignis Distant 1908g: 167; fig. 111 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Sikkim.

kempi Singh-Pruthi

Petaloccephala kempi Singh-Pruthi 1936a: 101; pl. VIII, fig. 1; text fig. 116 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ South India.

kirbyi Melichar. See *Eogypona kirbyi* Melichar.

koshunensis Schumacher

Petaloccephala koshunensis Schumacher 1915a: 92 [Listed] ¹

Petaloccephala koshunensis Schumacher 1915b: 117 [n. sp.] ¹

Petaloccephala koshunensis Esaki and Ito 1954a: 39 [Catalogued] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Formosa.

latifrons Walker

Ledra latifrons Walker 1851b: 824 [n. sp.] ¹

[*Ledra*] *latifrons* Dohrn 1859a: [Listed] ¹

[*Petaloccephala latifrons*] Stål 1862b: 494 Equals *L[edra] latifrons* Walk.

Petaloccephala latifrons Distant 1908g: 166; fig. 110 [Described, illustrated, catalogued] ^{2, 3, 4, 6} Equals *Ledra* [*latifrons* Walk.] :167 [Comparative note]

Petaloccephala latifrons Distant 1916a: 218 [Catalogued] ⁵

Petaloccephala latifrons Paiva 1919a: 376 [Listed] ^{3, 4, 6}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Locality unknown. ² Sikkim. ³ Bombay. ⁴ Assam. ⁵ Ceylon. ⁶ Bengal.

manchurica Kato

Petaloccephala manchurica Kato 1932b: 221 [n. sp.] ¹

Petaloccephala manchurica Kato 1933b: pl. 32, fig. 3 [Illustrated] ²

Petaloccephala manchurica [sic] Kato 1933d: 15 [Listed] ¹

Petaloccephala manchurica Kato 1933h: 87 [Listed]

Petaloccephala manchurica Kato 1935c: 3, 5 [Catalogued] ^{3, 4}

Petaloccephala manchurica [Doi] 1937a: 63 [Listed]

Petaloccephala manchurica Esaki and Ito 1954a: 39 [Catalogued] ^{1, 3}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Manchuria. ² Japan. ³ Korea. ⁴ Manchukuo.

manchurica. Typographical error for *Petaloccephala manchurica* Kato.

minuta Schumacher

Petaloccephala minuta Schumacher 1912b: 246 [n. sp.] ¹ :247 [Key]

Petaloccephala minuta Evans 1955a: 8 [Catalogued] ²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Cameroons. ² Belgian Congo.

mitellata Naudé. See *Camptelasmus mitellata* Naudé

nigrilinea Walker

Ledra nigrilinea Walker 1857a: 98 [n. sp.] ¹

[*Ledropsis*] *dimidiata* Stål 1858d: 452 [n. sp.] ²

[*Ledra*] *nigrilinea* Dohrn 1859a: 93 [Listed] ¹

[*Petaloccephala dimidiata*] Stål 1866a: 104 Equals *Ledropsis dimidiata* Stål

Ledra nigrilinea(?) Atkinson 1886b: 198 (58) [Catalogued] ¹

Ledropsis dimidiata Kirby 1891a: 171 [Notes, catalogued] ²

Ledropsis dimidiata Melichar 1903b: 142 [Described, catalogued] ²
:248 [Notes] :226 [Listed] ²

Petaloccephala nigrilinea Distant 1908g: 168 [Described, catalogued] ^{1, 2, 4} Equals *Ledra* [*nigrilinea* Walk.] Equals *Ledropsis dimidiata* Stål Equals *Ledropsis kirbyi* Mel. [error] Equals *Egypona kirbyi* Kirk. [error]

P[etaloccephala] nigrilinea Distant 1910g: 196 [Comparative note]

P[etaloccephala] nigrilinea Distant 1912d: 441 [Comparative note]

P[etaloccephala] nigrilinea Distant 1916a: 219 [Comparative note]

Petaloccephala nigrilinea China 1926a: 350 Equals *E[gypona] kirbyi* Kirk. (error) Equals *Ledropsis kirbyi* Mel. (error)

Petaloccephala nigrilinea Lallemand 1929f: 124 [Listed] ^{3, 10}

Petaloccephala nigrilinea Dover 1932c: 36 [Listed]

Petaloccephala nigrilinea Chatterjee 1933a: 3 [Disease vector] ⁵

Petaloccephala nigrilinea Chatterjee 1933c: 20 [Listed] ⁵

Petaloccephala nigrilinea Chatterjee 1934a: 1-30; pls. I-II [Life history, disease vector, morphology, illustrated, catalogued] ^{1, 2, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9} Equals *P[etaloccephala] bombayensis* Dist. [error] Equals *Petaloccephala uniformis* Dist. [error]

Petaloccephala nigrilinea Dover and Appanna 1934a: 10; pl. III, fig. 2 [Disease vector, illustrated] ⁵ :3 [Ecology] ⁵

P[etaloccephala] nigrilinea Singh-Pruthi 1934a: 3 [Comparative note]

Petaloccephala nigrilinea Chatterjee 1939a: 18, 23 [Listed] ⁴

Petaloccephala nigrilinea Evans 1947a: 109 [Symbiosis] ⁵ :127 [Ecology] ⁵

Petaloccephala nigrilinea Mathur 1953a: 167 [Listed] ^{4, 5, 8, 11}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Singapore Island. ² Ceylon. ³ Sipora. ⁴ Madras. ⁵ India.
⁶ Bombay. ⁷ South India. ⁸ Mysore. ⁹ Burma. ¹⁰ Mentawai Islands.

¹¹ Coorg.

nigromarginata Stål. See *Tituria nigromarginata* Stål.

paykulli Stål. See *Hecalus paykulli* Stål. Family HECALIDAE.

perakensis Distant

Petaloccephala perakensis Distant 1912d: 441 [n. sp.] ^{1, 2}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Malay Peninsula. ² Perak.

perductalis Kirby

Clovia perductalis Kirby 1891a: 161; pl. V, fig. 2 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹

Ledropsis perductalis Melichar 1903b: 145; pl. IV, figs. 11, 11a [Described, catalogued, illustrated] ¹ Equals *Clovia perductalis* Kirby :226 [Listed] ¹

Petaloccephala perductalis Distant 1908g: 168 [Described, catalogued] ¹ Equals *Clovia* [*perductalis* Kirby] Equals *Ledropsis* [*perductalis* Mel.]

Petaloccephala perductalis Evans 1947a: 129; figs. 4C, L [Illustrated]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Ceylon.

philippina Stål

P[etaloccephala] philippina Stål 1870c: 732 [n. sp.] ¹

Petaloccephala philippina Banks 1910a: 50 [Catalogued] ²

Petaloccephala philippina Merino 1936a: 390 [Catalogued] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Philippine Islands. ² Palawan.

planata Fabricius. See *Epiclinata planata* Fabricius.

platyops Jacobi

Petaloccephala platyops Jacobi 1910b: 123; pl. 2, fig. 22 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹ :99, 136 [Listed] ¹

P[etaloccephala] platyops Jacobi 1912a: 33 [Comparative note]

Petaloccephala platyops Schumacher 1912b: 246 [Notes, comparative note] ^{1, 2} :247 [Key]

Petaloccephala platyops Evans 1955a: 8 [Catalogued] ⁴ :6 [Listed] ³

Petaloccephala platyops Evans 1955b: 4 [Catalogued] ⁴

LOCALITIES: ¹ Tanganyika. ² Togo. ³ Africa. ⁴ Belgian Congo.

porrigens Walker

Petaloccephala porrigens Walker 1870b: 308 [n. sp.] ¹

P[etaloccephala] porrigens Dallas 1870a: 498 [Catalogued] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Gilolo.

potanini Melichar

Petaloccephala potanini Melichar 1902c: 118 (43) [n. sp.] ^{1, 2}

[Petaloccephala] potanini Oshanin 1906a: 50 [Catalogued] ^{2, 3}

Tituria [*potanini*] Oshanin 1910a: 154 Equals *Petaloccephala potanini* Mel.

[Tituria] potanini Oshanin 1912a: 100 [Listed] ³

P[etalocephala] potanini Wu 1935a: 68 [Catalogued] ²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Western China. ² Szechwan. ³ China.

punctatissima Stål

P[etalocephala] punctatissima Stål 1870c: 732 [n. sp., comparative note] ¹

Petalocephala punctatissima Merino 1936a: 390 [Catalogued] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Philippine Islands.

quadrimaculata Matsumura

Ledropsis 4-maculata Matsumura 1912a: 32 [n. sp.] ¹

Ledropsis quadrimaculata Schumacher 1915a: 93 [Taxonomy, catalogued] ¹ To *Petalocephala quadrimaculata* Mats.] (?)

[*Petalocephala*] *quadrimaculata* Kato 1931e: 433 [Catalogued] Equals *Ledropsis 4-maculata* Mats.

Petalocephala [sic] *quadrimaculata* Kato 1933b: pl. 32, fig. 6 [Illustrated] ²

[*Petalocephala quadrimaculata*] Kato 1933b: pl. 32, figs. 7, 8 [Nymph illustrated] ²

Petalocephala quadrimaculata Kato 1933p: 28 [Listed] ²

Petalocephala quadrimaculata Esaki and Ito 1954a: 39 [Catalogued] ¹ Equals *Ledropsis 4-maculata* Mats.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Formosa. ² Japan.

raniceps Jacobi

Petalocephala raniceps Jacobi 1912a: 33; pl. III, fig. 18 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹ :21 [Listed] ⁶

Petalocephala raniceps Melichar 1912c: 114 [Catalogued] ²

Petalocephala raniceps Schumacher 1912b: 245 [Notes] ^{3, 4, 5, 7} :247 [Key, comparative note]

P[etalocephala] raniceps Evans 1955a: 6 [Listed] ⁶

LOCALITIES: ¹ Uganda. ² Belgian Congo. ³ Sierra Leone. ⁴ Northern Cameroons. ⁵ Spanish Guinea. ⁶ Africa. ⁷ Cameroons.

remota Melichar

Ledropsis remota Melichar 1903b: 144; pl. IV, fig. 17 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹ :226 [Listed] ¹

Petalocephala remota Distant 1908g: 170 [Described, catalogued] ¹ Equals *Ledropsis* [remota Mel.]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Ceylon.

rubromarginata Kato

[*Petalocephala*] *rubromarginata* Kato 1931e: 433; fig. 4 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹

Petalocephala rubromarginata Matsumura 1932e: 197 [Catalogued] ²

Petaloccephala rubromarginata Kato 1933b: pl. 32, fig. 5 [Illustrated] ²

Petaloccephala rubromarginata Kato 1933p: 29 [Listed] ²

Petaloccephala rubromarginata Esaki and Ito 1954a: 40 [Catalogued] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Formosa. ² Japan.

sanguinosa Stål. See *Rubria sanguinosa* Stål.

signata Distant

Petaloccephala signata Distant 1916a: 218; fig. 160 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Madras.

sjöstedti Haglund

Petaloccephala sjöstedti Haglund 1899a: 55 [n. sp.] ¹

Petaloccephala sjöstedti Evans 1955a: 8 [Catalogued] ³ :6 [Listed] ²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Cameroons. ² Africa. ³ Belgian Congo.

specularia Walker. See *Amberbakia specularia* Walker. Family GYPONIDAE.

subacta Walker

Petaloccephala subacta Walker 1870b: 308 [n. sp., Comparative note] ¹

P[etaloccephala] subacta Dallas 1870a: 498 [Catalogued] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Mysol.

subaquila Distant

Petaloccephala subaquila Distant 1908g: 163 [n. sp.] ¹

Petaloccephala subaquila Melichar 1914b: 120 [Notes, catalogued] ²

Petalacephala [sic] *subaquila* Mathur 1953a: 167 [Listed] ^{3, 4}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Burma. ² Java. ³ India. ⁴ Bihar.

tabulata Distant

Petaloccephala tabulata Distant 1908g: 169; fig. 112 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Ceylon.

taihorensis Schumacher

Petaloccephala taihorensis Schumacher 1915a: 92 [n. sp.] ¹

[Petaloccephala] taihorensis Kato 1931e: 433 [Catalogued] ¹

Petaloccephala taihorensis Kato 1933b: pl. 32, fig. 2 [Illustrated] ²

Petaloccephala taihorensis Kato 1933p: 28 [Listed] ²

Petaloccephala taihorensis Esaki and Ito 1954a: 40 [Catalogued] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Formosa. ² Japan.

taikosana Kato

[Petaloccephala] taikosana Kato 1931e: 434; fig. 3 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹

- P[etalocephala] taikosana* Matsumura 1932e: 197 [Catalogued] ²
Petalocephala taikosana Kato 1933b: pl. 34, fig. 6 [Illustrated] ²
Petalocephala taikosana Kato 1933p: 29 [Listed] ²
Petalocephala taikosana Esaki and Ito 1954a: 40 [Catalogued] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Formosa. ² Japan.

tenuifrons Walker

- Ledra tenuifrons* Walker 1857b: 170 [n. sp.] ¹
 [Ledra] *tenuifrons* Dohrn 1859a: 93 [Listed] ²
Ledra tenuifrons Walker 1859a: 393 [n. sp., reprinted] ¹
Petalocephala tenuifrons Distant 1907g: 189 [Catalogued] ²
 Equals *Ledra tenuifrons* Walk.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Sarawak. ² Borneo.

umbrosa Distant

- Petalocephala umbrosa* Distant 1908g: 165 [n. sp.] ^{1, 2, 3}
P[etalocephala] umbrosa Schumacher 1915a: 92 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Madras. ² Bombay. ³ Assam.

uniformis Distant

- Petalocephala uniformis* Distant 1908g: 165 [n. sp.] ^{1, 2}
Petalocephala bombayensis Distant 1912d: 441 [n. sp.] ¹
Petalocephala bombayensis Distant 1916a: 219 [Described, catalogued] ^{1, 2, 5, 6, 7} :220 [Comparative note]
Petalocephala uniformis Distant 1916a: 218 [Catalogued] ^{2, 3}
Petalocephala uniformis Appana and Dover 1932a: 13 [Disease vector] ⁴
Petalocephala uniformis Chatterjee 1932b: 9 [Disease vector] ⁴ :13 [Bionomics] ⁴
Petalocephala uniformis Chatterjee 1932c: 11–14 [Disease vector] ⁴
Petalocephala uniformis Dover 1932a: 15 [Food plants] ⁴
Petalocephala uniformis Dover 1932c: 45, 46, 48; fig. 8 [Disease vector, illustrated] ² :43 [Notes on ovipositors] ² :35 [Economics] ²
P[etalocephala] bombayensis Dover 1932c: 36 [Listed]
Petalocephala uniformis Dover 1932d: 18; figs. 1, 2 [Seasonal incidence, abundance, illustrated] ⁴
Petalocephala uniformis Chatterjee 1934a: 1 To *Petalocephala nigrilinea* Walk. [error]
P[etalocephala] bombayensis Chatterjee 1934a: 1 To *Petalocephala nigrilinea* Walk. [error]
Petalocephala uniformis Singh-Pruthi 1934a: 3; pl. I, figs. 1–2; text fig. 1 [Notes, taxonomy, food plants, illustrated, cata-

logued] ^{1, 2, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9} Equals *Petalocephala bombayensis* Dist.
:30 [Listed] ²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Bombay. ² Madras. ³ Southern India. ⁴ India. ⁵ Mysore.
⁶ Ceylon. ⁷ Burma. ⁸ Singapore Island. ⁹ Coorg.

vittata Matsumura

Ledropsis vittata Matsumura 1912a: 31 [n. sp.] ¹

Ledromorpha vittata Matsumura 1915a: 173 [Comparative note]
Equals *Ledropsis vittata* Mats.

Ledropsis vittata Schumacher 1915a: 93 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Petalocephala*] *vittata* Kato 1931e: 434 [Catalogued] ¹ Equals
Ledropsis vittata Mats.

Petalocephala vittata Kato 1933p: 29 [Listed] ²

Petalocephala vittata Esaki and Ito 1954a: 40 [Catalogued] ¹
Equals *Ledropsis vittata* Mats.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Formosa. ² Japan.

wahlbergi Stål

P[etalocephala] wahlbergi Stål 1854b: 251 [n. sp.] ¹

Petalocephala wahlbergi Walker 1858b: 255 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Petalocephala*] *wahlbergi* Dohrn 1859a: 68 [Listed] ¹

P[etalocephala] wahlbergi Stål 1865b: 159 [Key, catalogued]

P[etalocephala] wahlbergi Stål 1866a: 104 [Described, cata-
logued] ¹

P[etalocephala] wahlbergi Jacobi 1912a: 33 [Comparative note]

P[etalocephala] wahlbergi Schumacher 1912b: 247 [Notes]

P[etalocephala] wahlbergi Naudé 1926a: 9 [Described, cata-
logued] ¹

Petalocephala wahlbergi Naudé 1929c: 4 [Described] ¹

P[etalocephala] wahlbergi Nast 1952b: 34 (2) [Catalogued] ²

P[etalocephala] wahlbergi Evans 1955a: 6 [Listed] ²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Caffraria. ² Africa.

walkeri Melichar

E[ogypona] walkeri [nec Kirkaldy 1900] Kirkaldy 1901b: 39
[Notes, comparative note] ¹

Ledropsis walkeri Melichar 1903b: 144; pl. IV, figs. 10, 10a-b
[n. sp., illustrated] ¹ Equals *Eogypona walkeri* Kirk. [1901] :226,
248 [Listed] ¹

[*Camptelasmus walkeri*] Kirkaldy 1907d: 25 [Listed]

Petalocephala brachycephala Distant 1908g: 170 [n. sp.] ^{1, 2}

Petalocephala walkeri Distant 1908g: 170 [Described, catalogued] ¹
Equals *Ledropsis* [*walkeri* Mel.] Equals *Eogypona walkeri*
Kirk. [1901]

P[etalocephala] walkeri Schumacher 1915b: 118 [Comparative note]

[*Eogypona walkeri*] China 1926a: 348 Equals *G[lypona] walkeri* Kirk. (error) :349 To *Acropona prasina* Walk. (error)

[*Ledropsis walkeri*] China 1926a: 349 Equals [*Gypona*] *walkeri* Kirk. (error)

Petaloccephala walkeri China 1926a: 350 [Catalogued] Equals *Eogypona walkeri* Kirk. [1901] Equals *Ledropsis walkeri* Mel. Equals *Camptelasmus walkeri* Kirk. [1907] Equals *Petaloccephala brachycephala* Dist. Equals *Acropona prasina* Dist. (in part) :349 Equals *E[ogypona] walkeri* Kirk.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Ceylon. ² Travancore.

Genus *Eogypona* Kirkaldy

ORTHOTYPE *E[ogypona] kirbyi* Kirkaldy 1901b: 38

TYPE *Eogypona kirbyi* Evans 1947a: 129

- Eogypona* Kirkaldy 1901b: 38 [gen. n.]
 Melichar 1903b: 141 To *Ledropsis* White [error]
 Kirkaldy 1907d: 10 [Listed] :25, 26 To *Camptelasmus* [error] :26 [Nymph described]
 Distant 1910e: 240 To *Krisna* Kirk [error]
 Oshanin 1910a: 161 To *Krisna* Kirk [error]
 Waterhouse 1912a: 95 [Listed]
 Baker 1919b: 210 [Listed]
 China 1926a: 348 [Notes, catalogued] :349 [Taxonomy] To *Ledropsis* White (error) To *Petaloccephala* Stål [error]
 Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1929a: 1155 [Catalogued]
 Neave 1939b: 248 [Catalogued]
 Evans 1947a: 129 [Catalogued] To *Petaloccephala* Stål [error]
 Nast 1952b: 36 (4) [Notes, comparative note]
 Esaki and Ito 1954a: 36 To *Petaloccephala* Stål [error]

kirbyi Melichar

E[ogypona] kirbyi [nec Kirkaldy 1900] Kirkaldy 1901b: 39 [Notes] ¹

Ledropsis kirbyi Melichar 1903b: 143; pl. IV, fig. 14 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹ Equals *Eogypona kirbyi* Kirk. [1901] :226, 248 [Listed] ¹

[*Camptelasmus kirbyi*] Kirkaldy 1907d: 25 [Listed]

Ledropsis kirbyi Distant 1908g: 169 To *Petalcephala nigrilinea* Walk. [error]

Eogypona kirbyi Distant 1908g: 169 To *Petalcephala nigrilinea* Walk. [error]

Petalcephala kirbyi China 1926a: 350 [Catalogued] Equals *Krisna striata* Dist. (in part) Equals *Petalcephala nigrilinea* Dist. (in part) Equals *Camptelasmus kirbyi* Kirk. [1907] Equals *Ledropsis kirbyi* Mel. Equals *Eogypona kirbyi* Kirk. [1901]

[*Eogypona kirbyi*] China 1926a: 348 Equals [*Gypona*] *kirbyi* Kirk. (error) :350 To *Petalcephala nigrilinea* Walk. (error) To *Krisna striata* Kirby (error)

[*Ledropsis kirbyi*] China 1926a: 349 Equals [*Gypona*] *kirbyi* Kirk. (error) :350 To *Petalcephala nigrilinea* Walk. (error)

Eogypona kirbyi China 1926a: 349 [Listed]¹

Eogypona kirbyi Evans 1947a: 129 [Listed]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Ceylon.

walkeri Kirkaldy. See *Acropoda walkeri* Kirkaldy. Family IASSIDAE

walkeri Melichar. See *Petalcephala walkeri* Melichar.

Genus *Chatura* Distant

ORTHOTYPE *C[hatura] nigella* [n. sp.] Distant 1908g: 176

TYPE *Chatura nigella* Evans 1947a: 129

Chatura Distant 1908g: 176 [gen. n.] :159 [Key]
Waterhouse 1912a: 54 [Listed]
Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1927b: 638 [Catalogued]
Haupt 1929c: 239 [Listed]
Neave 1939a: 677 (Catalogued)
Evans 1947a: 129 [Catalogued]

nigella Distant

Chatura nigella Distant 1908g: 176; fig. 116 [n. sp., Illustrated]¹

Chatura nigella Evans 1947a: 129 [Listed]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Ceylon.

Genus *Midoria* Kato

ORTHOTYPE *Midoria capitata* [n. sp.] Kato 1931e: 439

TYPE *Midoria capitata* Evans 1947a: 130

TYPE *Midoria capitata* Esaki and Ito 1954a: 35

Midoria Kato 1931e: 439 [gen. n.] :432 [Key]
Matsumura 1932e: 197 [Catalogued]
Neave 1940a: 174 [Catalogued]
Evans 1947a: 130 [Catalogued]

Esaki and Ito 1954a: 35 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from Japan]

capitata Kato

[*Midoria*] *capitata* Kato 1931e: 439; fig. 1 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹

Midoria capitata Matsumura 1932e: 197 [Catalogued] ²

Midoria capitata Kato 1933b: pl. 31, fig. 4 [Illustrated] ²

Midoria capitata Kato 1933p: 30 [Listed] ²

Midoria capitata Evans 1947a: 130 [Listed] ¹

Midoria capitata Esaki and Ito 1954a: 35 [Catalogued] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Formosa. ² Japan.

Genus *Petalocephaloides* Kato

ORTHOTYPE *Petalocephaloides laticapitata* [n. sp.] Kato 1931e: 436

TYPE *Petalocephaloides laticapitata* Esaki and Ito 1954a: 41

Petalocephaloides Kato 1931e: 436 [gen. n.] : 432 [Key]

Matsumura 1932e: 197 [Catalogued]

Neave 1940a: 676 [Catalogued]

Esaki and Ito 1954a: 41 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from Japan]

laticapitata Kato

[*Petalocephaloides*] *laticapitata* Kato 1931e: 436; fig. 7 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹

Petalocephaloides laticapitata Matsumura 1932e: 197 [Catalogued] ²

Petalocephaloides laticapitata Kato 1933b: pl. 31, fig. 5 [Illustrated] ²

Petalocephaloides laticapitata Kato 1933p: 29 [Listed] ²

Petalocephaloides laticapitata Esaki and Ito 1954a: 41 [Catalogued] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Formosa. ² Japan.

Genus *Pachyledra* Schumacher

HAPLOTYPE *Pachyledra kamerunensis* [n. sp.] Schumacher 1912b: 248

TYPE *Pachyledra kamerunensis* Evans 1947a: 130

TYPE *P*[*achyledra*] *kamerunensis* Nast 1952b: 39 (7)

Pachyledra Schumacher 1912b: 248 [gen. n.]

Naudé 1926a: 12 [Described, catalogued]

Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1933b: 2436 [Catalogued]

Neave 1940a: 510 [Catalogued]

Evans 1947a: 130 [Catalogued] To *Petaloccephala*
Stål [error]

Nast 1952b: 39 (7) [Notes, taxonomy, catalogued]

Esaki and Ito 1954a: 36 To *Petaloccephala* Stål
[error]

kamerunensis Schumacher

Pachyledra kamerunensis Schumacher 1912b: 249 [n. sp.] ¹

Pachyledra kamerunensis Evans 1947a: 130 [Listed] ¹

Pachyledra kamerunensis Nast 1952b: 40 (8); pl. VIII, figs.
31-37 [Described, illustrated] ¹ :34 (2) [Listed] ²

Pachyledra kamerunensis Evans 1955a: 6 [Listed] ²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Cameroons. ² Africa.

Genus Ezrana Distant

ORTHOTYPE *E[zrana] pygmaea* [n. sp.] Distant 1908g: 177

TYPE *Ezrana pygmaea* Evans 1947a: 130

Ezrana Distant 1908g: 177 [gen. n.] :159 [Key]

Waterhouse 1912a: 109 [Listed]

Haupt 1929c: 239 [Listed]

Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1929a: 1298 [Catalogued]

Neave 1939b: 394 [Catalogued]

Jacobi 1944a: 39 to *Ledropsis* Walk. [error]

Evans 1947a: 130 [Catalogued] :129 Equals *Confucius*
Dist. [error]

Nast 1952b: 38 (6) To *Confucius* Dist. (?) [error]

pygmaea Distant

Ezrana pygmaea Distant 1908g: 177; fig. 117 [n. sp., illustrated]

Ezrana pygmaea Evans 1947a: 130 [Listed] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Bombay.

Genus Confucius Distant

ORTHOTYPE *C[onfucius] granulatus* [n. sp.] Distant 1907g: 191

TYPE *C[onfucius] granulatus* Distant 1908g: 178

TYPE *Confucius granulatus* Evans 1947a: 129

Confucius Distant 1907g: 191 [gen. n.] :190 [Comparative note]
Kirkaldy 1907d: 25 [Key]

Distant 1908g: 178 [Described, new species from
India] catalogued :159 [Key]

- Distant 1910e: 230 [Catalogued, zoogeography, a new species from Nyasaland]
 Waterhouse 1912a: 64 [Listed]
 Distant 1916a: 221 [Catalogued]
 Naudé 1926a: 12 [Catalogued]
 Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1927b: 774 [Catalogued]
 Haupt 1929c: 239 [Listed]
 Laidlaw 1930a: 131, 132 [Notes]
 Kato 1931e: 436 To *Ledropsis* White [error]
 Wu 1935a: 69 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from China]
 Neave 1939a: 816 [Catalogued]
 Jacobi 1944a: 39 To *Ledropsis* Walk. [error]
 Evans 1947a: 129 [Catalogued] To *Ezrana* Dist. [error]
 Nast 1952b: 38 (6) [Notes, catalogued, a new species from Sikkim] Equals *Ezrana* Dist. (?) [error]
 :34 (2) [Listed]
 Esaki and Ito 1954a: 34 To *Ledropsis* White [error]
 Mathur 1953a: 158 [Listed] :166 [List of species from India]

—Distant (var.) [*ocellatus*]. See *Confucius ocellatus* var.—Distant.

bituberculatus Distant

- Confucius bituberculatus* Distant 1908g: 179 [n. sp.]¹
Confucius bituberculatus Distant 1916a: 221 [Catalogued]²
C[onfucius] bituberculatus Laidlaw 1930a: 131 [Notes]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Ceylon. ² Madras.

cameroni Distant

- Confucius cameroni* Distant 1910e: 231; pl. XXI, figs. 27, 27a [n. sp., illustrated]¹
Confucius cameroni Evans 1955a: 6 [Listed]²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Nyasaland. ² Africa.

dispar Nast

- Confucius dispar* Nast 1952b: 38 (6); pl. VII, figs. 23–27; pl. VIII, figs. 28–30 [n. sp., illustrated]¹ :34 (2) [Listed]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Sikkim.

granulatus Distant

- Confucius granulatus* Distant 1907g: 191 [n. sp.]¹
C[onfucius] granulatus Distant 1908g: 178 [Listed]²

C[onfucius] granulatus Wu 1935a: 69 [Catalogued] ³

Confucius granulatus Evans 1947a: 129 [Listed] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Hong Kong Island. ² China. ³ Chekiang.

ocellatus Distant

Confucius ocellatus Distant 1908g: 178; fig. 118 [n. sp., illustrated] ^{1, 2}

Confucius ocellatus Laidlaw 1930a: 131 [Notes]

Confucius ocellatus Mathur 1953a: 166 [Listed] ^{3, 4}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Bengal. ² Ceylon. ³ India. ⁴ Uttar Pradesh.

ocellatus var.—Distant

[*Confucius ocellatus*] var.—Distant 1908g: 179 [n. var.] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Bengal.

Genus *Ledropsis* White

HAPLOTYPE *Ledropsis cancroma* [n. sp.] White 1844a: 425

TYPE *L[edropsis] cancroma* Distant 1907g: 191

TYPE *L[edropsis] cancroma* Distant 1908g: 180

TYPE *L[edropsis] cancroma* Laidlaw 1930a: 131

TYPE *Ledropsis cancroma* Kato 1931e: 436

TYPE *Ledropsis cancroma* Evans 1947a: 130

TYPE *Ledropsis cancroma* Esaki and Ito 1954a: 34

[*Scaphocephalus* Matsumura]

[HAPLOTYPE *Scaphocephalus discolor* Matsumura 1905a: [52]]

Ledropsis

White 1844a: 425 [gen. n.]

Agassiz, Erichson and Germar 1846a: [15] [Listed]

Agassiz 1848a: 586 [Listed]

Walker 1851b: 831 [Catalogued] :816 [Comparative note]

Stål 1858d: 452 [A new species from Ceylon]

Dohrn 1859a: 93 [List of species]

Montrouzier 1861a: 71 [Comparative note]

Stål 1862b: 495 [Listed]

Stål 1870c: 732 [Listed]

Butler 1874e: 673 [New species from Australia]

Scudder 1882b: 169 [Listed]

Atkinson 1885b: 95 (22) [Described, catalogued]

Melichar 1903b: 141 [Described, catalogued] Equals

Eogypona Mel. [error] :226 [Listed]

Scaphocephalus

Matsumura 1905a: [52] [gen. n.]

Ledropsis

Kirkaldy 1906c: 462 [Comparative note]

Oshanin 1906a: 49 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from the Palearctic Region]

Distant 1907g: 191 [Catalogued, comparative note]
 Kirkaldy 1907d: 26 [Taxonomy, nymph described]
 Equals *Rhotidus* (?) [error] Equals *Rubria*
 [error] :25 [Key]

Distant 1908g: 180 [Described, zoogeography,
 review of species from India, catalogued] :159
 [Key] :178 [Comparative note]

Oshanin 1908b: 414 [Catalogued]

Bierman 1910a: 49 [Catalogued, a new species from
 Sumatra]

Distant 1910e: 231 [Catalogued, zoogeography, a
 new species from Nyasaland]

Matsumura 1912a: 29 [Catalogued]

Schumacher 1915a: 93 [Listed]

Distant 1916a: 221 [Catalogued, new species from
 India]

Distant 1917c: 189 [Comparative note]

Handlirsch 1925a: 1120 [Listed]

China 1926a: 349 Equals *Eogypona* Kirk. (error)

Naudé 1926a: 12 [Catalogued]

Tillyard 1926d: 165 [Listed]

Sherborn 1927c: 3470 [Catalogued]

Haupt 1929c: 239 [Listed]

Laidlaw 1930a: 131, 132 [Notes]

Kato 1931e: 436 [Catalogued, new species from
 Honshu and Formosa, zoogeography] Equals
Ledromorpha Mats. (nec Stål) [in part] Equals
Confucius Dist. [error] :432 [Key]

Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1931a: 1783
 [Catalogued]

Brues and Melander 1932a: 112 [Listed]

Wu 1935a: 69 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from
 China]

Evans 1936a: 38 [Catalogued, comparative note]

Scaphocephalus Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1936b: 3114 [Cata-
 logued]

Ledropsis Evans 1938c: 47 [Taxonomy]

Chatterjee 1939a: 22 [Listed]

Neave 1939b: 884 [Catalogued]

Scaphocephalus Neave 1940b: 123 [Catalogued]

Ledropsis Jacobi 1944a: 39 [Comparative note] Equals *Con-
 fucius* Dist. [error] Equals *Ezrana* Dist. [error]

Metcalf 1944b: 157 [Bibliography]

Evans 1947a: 130 [Catalogued] :137 [Taxonomy]

Pesson 1951a: 1517 [Notes]

Mathur 1953a: 158 [Listed] :167 [List of species from India]

Brues, Melander, and Carpenter 1954a: 146 [Listed]

Esaki and Ito 1954a: 34 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from Japan] Equals *Ledromorpha* Mats. (nec Stål) [in part] Equals *Confucius* Dist. [error]

Evans 1955b: 4 [Listed]

acuminata Distant

Ledropsis acuminata Distant 1917c: 189 [n. sp.] ¹

[*Ledropsis*] *acuminata* Evans 1936a: 38 [Listed] ²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Queensland. ² Australia.

adelungi Melichar. See *Petalocephala adelungi* Melichar.

angularis Distant

Ledropsis angularis Distant 1916a: 222; fig. 161 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹

L[*edropsis*] *angularis* Laidlaw 1930a: 131 [Listed] ²

Ledropsis angularis Jacobi 1944a: 39 [Catalogued, comparative note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Madras. ² India.

bohemani Stål. See *Petalocephala bohemani* Stål.

cancroma White

L[*edropsis*] *cancroma* White 1844a: 426 [n. sp.] ¹

Ledropsis cancroma Walker 1851b: 831 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Ledropsis*] *cancroma* Dohrn 1859a: 93 [Listed] ¹

L[*edropsis*] *cancroma* Distant 1908g: 180 [Listed] ²

Ledropsis cancroma Sherborn 1924b: 1036 [Catalogued]

Ledropsis cancroma Kato 1931e: 436 [Listed] ²

L[*edropsis*] *cancroma* Wu 1935a: 69 [Catalogued] ²

Ledropsis cancroma Evans 1947a: 130 [Listed] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Hong Kong Island. ² China.

coccinea Butler

Ledropsis coccinea Butler 1874e: 673 [n. sp.] ¹

Ledropsis coccinea Kirkaldy 1906c: 467 [Listed] ²

[*Ledropsis*] *coccinea* Evans 1936a: 38 [Listed] ²

Rubria coccinea Evans 1947a: 129; figs. 4J-K, Q [Illustrated]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Northern Australia. ² Australia.

conica Walker. See *Petalocephala conica* Walker.

crocina Distant

Ledropsis crocina Distant 1917c: 188 [n. sp.] ¹

Ledropsis crocina Evans 1936a: 38; pl. XIV, fig. 1 [Notes, illustrated] ²

Ledropsis crocina Evans 1938c: 28, 48; pl. VIII, fig. 4 [Morphology of head, illustrated]:29; pl. X; fig. 15 [Morphology of hind tibia, illustrated] :30; pl. XI, fig. 7 [Morphology of ♂ genitalia, illustrated]

Ledropsis crocina Evans 1941d: 120; figs. 7e,g [Illustrated] ²

LOCALITIES: ¹ New South Wales. ² Australia.

cultellifera Walker. See *Petalocephala cultellifera* Walker.

dimidiata Stål. See *Petalocephala nigrilinea* Walker.

discolor Uhler

Petalocephala discolor Uhler 1896a: 290 [n. sp.] ¹

[*Petalocephala*] *discolor* Henshaw 1903b: 225 [Listed] ¹

Scaphocephalus discolor Matsumura 1905a: [52]; pl. XX, fig. 17 [Described, illustrated] ¹

[*Petalocephala*] *discolor* Oshanin 1906a: 49 [Catalogued] ¹

Scaphocephalus discolor [Iguchi] 1908a: [292] [Listed] ²

Scaphocephalus discolor Nawa 1910a: [230] [Listed] ¹

Ledromorpha discolor Matsumura 1912a: 29 [Catalogued] ^{2, 3}

Equals *Petalocephala discolor* Uhl.

[*Petalocephala*] *discolor* Oshanin 1912a: 100 [Listed] ¹

Ledromorpha discolor [Issiki] 1915a: 111 [Listed]

Ledromorpha discolor Matsumura 1916b: 413 [Notes]

Ledromorpha discolor Matsumura 1917b: 413 [Notes]

Ledromorpha discolor [Kazui] 1922a: 193 [Economics]

Ledromorpha [sic] *discolor* Miyoshi 1926b: 339 [Economics] ¹

Scaphocephalus discolor [Nishiya] 1929a: 150 [Comparative note]

Ledromorpha discolor Matsumura 1930b: [33]; pl. IV, fig. 17 [Described, illustrated catalogued] ¹

[*Ledropsis*] *discolor* Kato 1931e: 436 [Catalogued] ^{2, 3, 4} Equals

Ledromorpha discolor Mats. Equals *Scaphocephalus discolor*

Mats. Equals *Petalocephala discolor* Uhl. :437 [Comparative note]

Ledromorpha discolor Matsumura 1931a: [1241]; 1 text fig. [Described, illustrated] ¹

Petalocephala discolor Esaki 1932b: [1745]; 1 fig. [Described, illustrated] ¹

Ledromorpha discolor Matsumura 1932b: 289; [pl. 19], fig. 11 [Economics, illustrated] ¹

Ledromorpha discolor Matsumura 1932d: 73, 107; pl. XVIII, fig. 15 [Described, illustrated, food plants] ^{1. 2. 3. 4}

Ledropsis discolor Kato 1933b: pl. 34, figs. 4, 5 [Illustrated] ¹

Ledropsis discolor Kato 1933d: 15 [Listed] ⁵

Ledropsis discolor Kato 1933p: 30 [Listed] ¹

Ledropsis discolor Kato 1935c: 3, 5 [Catalogued] ^{1. 2. 3. 4. 6} Equals *Petaloccephala discolor* Uhl.

Petaloccephala discolor Watanabe 1937a: 110, 229, 248, 267, 377, 384 [Listed] ¹

Petaloccephala discolor Esaki, Hori and Yasumatsu 1938a: 78; pl. 34, fig. 134-2 [Described, illustrated] ¹

Petaloccephala discolor Esaki 1950a: 286; fig. 760 [Described, illustrated] ¹

Ledropsis discolor Kato 1952b: 16; pl. VIII, fig. 14 [Notes, illustrated] ¹

Petaloccephala discolor Esaki and Ito 1954a: 37 [Catalogued, food plants] ^{2. 3. 4} Equals *Scaphocephalus discolor* Mats. Equals

Ledromorpha discolor Mats. Equals *Ledropsis discolor* Kato

LOCALITIES: ¹ Japan. ² Honshu. ³ Kyushu. ⁴ Shikoku. ⁵ Manchuria. ⁶ Manchukuo.

formosana Matsumura. See *Petaloccephala formosana* Matsumura.

froggatti. Typographical error for *Ledropsis froggatti* Distant.

froggatti Distant

Ledropsis froggatti [sic] Distant 1907g: 192 [n. sp.] ¹

[*Ledropsis*] *froggatti* Kirkaldy 1907d: 26 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Ledropsis*] *froggatti* Distant 1917c: 189 [Comparative note]

[*Ledropsis*] *froggatti* Evans 1936a: 38 [Listed] ²

LOCALITIES: ¹ New South Wales. ² Australia.

fuscipennis Melichar. See *Petaloccephala chlorocephala* Walker.

glauca Melichar. See *Petaloccephala glauca* Melichar

horishana Matsumura. See *Petaloccephala horishana* Matsumura.

kirbyi Melichar. See *Eogypona kirbyi* Melichar.

kongosana Matsumura. See *Neotituria kongosana* Matsumura.

koreana Matsumura

Ledromorpha koreana Matsumura 1915a: 173 [n. sp.] ¹ :157, 183 [Listed] ¹

Ledropsis koreana Esaki and Ito 1954a: 34 [Catalogued] ¹ Equals

Ledromorpha koreana Mats.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Korea.

lutescens Distant

Ledropsis lutescens Distant 1916a: 221 [n. sp.] ¹

[*Ledropsis*] *lutescens* Laidlaw 1930a: 131 [Listed] ²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Madras. ² India.

maculata Distant*Ledropsis maculata* Distant 1907g: 191 [n. sp.] ¹LOCALITIES: ¹ Singapore Island.*maculata* Distant [1908]. See *Ledropsis singalensis* Distant.**naso** Walker*Ledropsis naso* Walker 1851b: 831 [n. sp.] ¹[*Ledropsis*] *naso* Dohrn 1859a: 93 [Listed] ¹*L*[*edropsis*] *naso* Butler 1874e: 673 [Comparative note]LOCALITIES: ¹ Hong Kong Island.**obligens** Walker*Ledra obligens* Walker 1858b: 251 [n. sp.] ¹*Ledropsis obligens* Stål 1862b: 495 [Catalogued] Equals *Ledra obligens* Walk.*Ledropsis obligens* Atkinson 1885b: 95 (22) [Described, catalogued] ²
Equals *Ledra obligens* Walk.*Ledropsis obligens* Distant 1908g: 180; fig. 119 [Described, illustrated, catalogued] ^{3, 4} Equals *Ledra* [*obligens* Walk.]*Ledropsis obligens* Distant 1916a: 222 [Catalogued] ^{5, 6}*L*[*edropsis*] *obligens* Laidlaw 1930a: 131 [Listed] ²*Ledropsis obligens* Dover 1932c: 36 [Economics] ⁴*Ledropsis obligens* Singh-Pruthi 1934a: 7 [Food plants, catalogued] ^{3, 4, 5, 7, 8} Equals *Ledra* [*obligens* Walk.]*Ledropsis obligens* Jacobi 1944a: 40 [Notes, catalogued] ⁹*Ledropsis obligens* Mathur 1953a: 167 [Listed] ^{10, 11}LOCALITIES: ¹ Hindustan. (?) ² India. (?) ³ Sikkim. ⁴ Madras. ⁵ Ceylon.⁶ Singapore Island. ⁷ South India. ⁸ Bengal. ⁹ Fukien. ¹⁰ India.¹¹ Madras.*perductalis* Kirby. See *Petaloccephala perductalis* Kirby.**producta** Melichar*Ledromorpha producta* Melichar 1903b: 140 [n. sp.] ¹ :141 [Comparative note] :226 [Listed] ¹*Ledropsis* (?) *producta* Distant 1908g: 181 [Described, catalogued] ¹
Equals *Ledromorpha* [*producta* Mel.]*Ledropsis producta* Melichar 1914b: 121 [Catalogued] ²*L*[*edropsis*] *producta* Laidlaw 1930a: 131 [Listed] ³*Ledropsis producta* Lallemand 1931d: 84 [Listed] ⁴LOCALITIES: ¹ Ceylon. ² Java. ³ India. ³ Sumatra.**punctulata** Melichar*Ledromorpha punctulata* Melichar 1903b: 141 [n. sp.] ¹ :226 [Listed] ¹

Ledra (?) *punctulata* Distant 1908g: 175 [Described, catalogued] ¹

Equals *Ledromorpha* [*punctulata* Mel.]

Ledropsis punctulata Melichar 1914b: 121 [Catalogued] ²

Ledra punctulata Singh-Pruthi 1934a: 6 [Food plants, catalogued]

^{3, 4} Equals *Ledromorpha punctulata* Mel.

Ledra punctulata Mathur 1953a: 167 [Listed] ^{4, 5}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Ceylon. ² Java. ³ Coorg. ⁴ Madras. ⁵ India.

quadrimaculata Matsumura. See *Petalocephala quadrimaculata* Matsumura.

quinquepunctata Bierman

Ledropsis quinquepunctata Bierman 1910a: 50 [n. sp.] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Sumatra.

remota Melichar. See *Petalocephala remota* Melichar.

rubromaculata Laidlaw

Ledropsis rubromaculata Laidlaw 1930a: 129, 132; pl. VI; text figs. 1-7 [n. sp., illustrated] ^{1, 3}

Ledropsis rubromaculata Evans 1947a: 127 [Ecology] ²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Bihar. ² India. ³ Orissa.

singalensis Distant

Ledropsis maculata Distant 1908g: 181 [n. sp.] ²

Ledropsis singalensis Distant 1912d: 446 Nom. nov. pro *Ledropsis maculata* Distant [1908] [nec *Ledropsis maculata* Distant 1907] [Catalogued]

Ledropsis singalensis Distant 1916a: 222 [Catalogued] ³ Equals

Ledropsis maculata Dist.

L[edropsis] maculata Laidlaw 1930a: 131 [Listed] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ India. ² Ceylon. ³ Madras.

stâli Kirkaldy [nec Melichar]. See *Rhotidus stâli* Kirkaldy.

stâli Melichar. See *Petalocephala conica* Walker.

takasagona Kato

[*Ledropsis*] *takasagona* Kato 1931e: 437; fig. 5 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹

L[edropsis] takasagona Matsumura 1932: 197 [Catalogued] ²

Ledropsis takasagona Kato 1933b: pl. 32, fig. 9 [Illustrated] ²

Ledropsis takasagona Kato 1933p: 30 [Listed] ²

Ledropsis takasagona Esaki and Ito 1954a: 35 [Catalogued] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Formosa. ² Japan.

testacea Distant

Ledropsis testacea Distant 1907g: 192 [n. sp.] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ British North Borneo.

vittata Matsumura. See *Petalocephala vittata* Matsumura.

wakabae Kato

[*Ledropsis*] *wakabae* Kato 1931e: 437; fig. 6 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹

Ledropsis wakabae Matsumura 1932e: 197 [Listed] ²

Ledropsis wakabae Kato 1933b: pl. 34, fig. 3 [Illustrated] ²

Ledropsis wakabae Kato 1933p: 30 [Listed] ²

Ledropsis wakabae Esaki and Ito 1945a: 34 [Catalogued] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Honshu. ² Japan.

walkeri Melichar. See *Petalocephala walkeri* Melichar.

zombana Distant

Ledropsis zombana Distant 1910e: 231; pl. XXI, figs. 26, 26a
[n. sp., illustrated] ¹

Ledropsis zombana Schumacher 1912b: 249 [Listed] ²

Ledropsis zombana Evans 1955a: 6 [Listed] ³

LOCALITIES: ¹ Nyasaland. ² Tanganyika. ³ Africa.

Genus Porcorhinus Goding

ORTHOTYPE *P[orcorhinus] mastersi* [n. sp.] Goding 1903a: 38

TYPE *Porcorhinus mastersi* China 1927e: 280

TYPE *[Porcorhinus] mastersi* Funkhouser 1927f: 472

TYPE *Porcorhinus mastersi* Evans 1947a: 131

[*Gudwana* Distant]

[HAPLOTYPE *Gudwana typica* [n. sp.] Distant 1917c: 189]

[TYPE *Gudwana typica* Evans 1947a: 130]

- | | |
|----------------|--|
| Porcorhinus | Goding 1903a: 38 [gen. n.] :5 [List of species from
Australia] :7 [Key] |
| | Waterhouse 1912a: 240 [Listed] |
| <i>Gudwana</i> | Distant 1917c: 189 [gen. n.] |
| Porcorhinus | China 1924e: 144 [Taxonomy, catalogued] Equals
<i>Gudwana</i> Dist. |
| | China 1927e: 280 [Taxonomy, catalogued] Equals
<i>Gudwana</i> Dist. |
| | Funkhouser 1927f: 472 [Catalogued] |
| | Haupt 1929c: 239 To <i>Thaumatoscopus</i> Kirk. (?)
[error] |
| <i>Gudwana</i> | Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider 1929b: 1421 [Cata-
logued] |
| Porcorhinus | Goding 1931a: 300 [Key] |
| | Goding 1934a: 452 [Catalogued, key to species] |
| | Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider 1935a: 2801 [Cata-
logued] |

- Evans 1936a: 38 [Catalogued] Equals *Gudwana*
Dist.
Evans 1938c: 47 [Taxonomy]
Gudwana Neave 1939b: 523 [Catalogued]
Porcorhinus Neave 1940a: 872 [Catalogued]
Evans 1946b: 43 [Taxonomy]
Evans 1947a: 131 [Catalogued]
Gudwana Evans 1947a: 130 [Catalogued] To *Porcorhinus* God.
Porcorhinus Funkhouser 1951a: 288 [Taxonomy]

mastersi Goding

- P[orcorhinus] mastersi* Goding 1903a: 39; pl. I, figs. 12, 15, 16
[n. sp., illustrated] ¹ :5 [Listed] ²
Porcorhinus mastersi China 1927e: 280 [Listed] ¹
Porcorhinus mastersi Funkhouser 1927f: 472 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2}
[*Porcorhinus*] *mastersi* Goding 1934a: 452 [Catalogued, key] ^{1, 2}
[*Porcorhinus*] *mastersi* Evans 1936a: 38; pl. XIV, fig. 6 [Notes,
illustrated] ²
Porcorhinus mastersi Evans 1947a: 131 [Listed] ¹
LOCALITIES: ¹ New South Wales. ² Australia.

typicus Distant

- Gudwana typica* Distant 1917c: 189 [n. sp.] ¹
Porcorhinus typica China 1927e: 280 Equals *Gudwana typica*
Dist.
Gudwana typica Evans 1947a: 130 [Listed] ¹
LOCALITIES: ¹ New South Wales.

Genus **Proranus** Spinola

- HAPLOTYPE *Proranus ghilianii* [n. sp.] Spinola 1850b: 122
TYPE *P[roranus] ghilianii* Oman 1936e: 394
PSEUDOTYPE *P[roranus] adpersipennis* Osborn 1938a: 12
TYPE [*Proranus*] *ghilianii* Van Duzee 1938b: 128
TYPE *P[roranus] ghilianii* da Costa Lima 1942a: 87
TYPE *Proranus ghilianii* Evans 1947a: 131
Proranus Spinola 1850b: 122 [gen. n.] :125 [Comparative
note]
Spinola 1850a: 57 [Key]
Stål 1862b: 491 Equals [*Scaris*] [error]
Stål 1862e: 49 [Described]
Stål 1866a: 103 [Notes] Equals *Epidelines* Amy. and
Serv. [error]
Dallas 1867a: 569 To *Epidelines* Amy. and Serv.
[error]

- Marschall 1873a: 378 [Catalogued]
 Berg 1879d: 253 To *Epiclinae* Amy. and Serv.
 [error]
 Berg 1879e: 257 To *Epiclinae* Amy. and Serv.
 [error]
 Scudder 1882b: 263 [Listed]
 Kirkaldy 1900b: 243 Equals *Epiclinae* Amy. and
 Serv. (nec Guér.-Mén.) [error]
 Distant 1907g: 185 Equals *Epiclinae* Amy. and
 Serv. [error]
 Kirkaldy 1907d: 25 [Key]
 Distant 1908g: 160 Equals *Epiclinae* Amy. and
 Serv. [error]
 Handlirsch 1925a: 1120 [Listed]
 Sherborn 1929d: 5174 [Catalogued]
 Schulze, Kükenenthal, and Heider 1935a: 2849 [Cata-
 logued]
 Oman 1936e: 394 [Taxonomy] Equals *Epiclinae*
 Amy. and Serv. [error] :394, 395 [Comparative
 notes]
 Osborn 1938a: 12 [Catalogued, key] :13, 14 [Com-
 parative notes]
 Van Duzee 1938b: 128 [Catalogued]
 Neave 1940a: 922 [Catalogued]
 da Costa Lima 1942a: 87; fig. 101 [Notes, illustrated,
 catalogued]
 Metcalf 1944b: 157 [Bibliography]
 Evans 1947a: 130 Equals *Epiclinae* Amy. and Serv.
 [error] :127 [Notes] :131 [Catalogued]
 Evans 1951a: 6 [Taxonomy] Equals *Epiclinae* Amy.
 and Serv. [error]
 Pesson 1951a: 1507 [Notes]
 Guagliumi 1955a: 101, 103 [Listed]

adspersipennis Stål

- [*Proranus*] *adspersipennis* Stål 1862e: 49 [n. sp.]¹
Proranus adspersipennis Hansen 1890a: 46 [Morphology of legs]
 :68 [Taxonomy]
Proranus adspersipennis Hansen 1900c: 336 [Morphology of
 legs]
Epiclinae godmani Fowler 1903a: 293; pl. 20, figs. 1, 1a, b [n. sp.,
 illustrated]^{2, 3, 4, 7}
Proranus adspersipennis Hansen 1903b: 65 [Taxonomy]

Proranus adpersipennis Osborn 1938a: 12 [Described, catalogued]^{2, 3, 4, 5, 6} Equals *Epiclines godmani* Fowl.

[*Proranus*] *adpersipennis* da Costa Lima 1942a: 87 [Listed]

Proranus godmani Evans 1947a: 129; figs. 4E, P [Illustrated]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Rio de Janeiro. ² Mexico. ³ Guatemala. ⁴ Panama. ⁵ Brazil. ⁶ Bolivia. ⁷ Tabasco.

ghilianii Spinola

Proranus ghilianii Spinola 1850b: 124 [n. sp.]¹

Proranus ghiliani Sherborn 1926c: 2677 [Catalogued]

P[roranus] ghilianii Oman 1936e: 394 [Listed]¹

[*Proranus*] *ghilianii* Van Duzee 1938b: 128 [Listed]¹

P[roranus] ghilianii da Costa Lima 1942a: 87 [Listed]¹

Proranus ghilianii Evans 1947a: 131 [Listed]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Para.

godmani Fowler. See *Proranus adpersipennis* Stål.

intractus Walker. See *Ceresa intracta* Walker. Family MEMBRACIDAE.

Genus **Eleazara** Distant

ORTHOTYPE *E[leazara] aedificatura* [n. sp.] Distant 1908g: 182

TYPE *Eleazara aedificatura* Schmidt 1911b: 289

TYPE *Eleazara aedificatura* Evans 1947a: 129

Eleazara

Distant 1908g: 182 [gen. n.] :159 [Key]

Schmidt 1911b: 289 [Catalogued]

Waterhouse 1912a: 92 [Listed]

Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1928b: 1116 [Catalogued]

Haupt 1929c: 239 [Listed]

Neave 1939b: 208 [Catalogued]

Evans 1947a: 129 [Catalogued]

aedificatura Distant

Eleazara aedificatura Distant 1908g: 182; fig. 120 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

Eleazara aedificatura Evans 1947a: 129 [Listed]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Assam.

distanti Schmidt

Eleazara distanti Schmidt 1911b: 290 [n. sp.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Sumatra.

Genus **Platyhynna** Berg

HAPLOTYPE *Epiclines bdellostoma* Berg 1884a: 26

HAPLOTYPE *Epiclines bdellostoma* Berg 1884d: 162

TYPE *Epiclines bdellostoma* Evans 1947a: 131

- Platyhytnna Berg 1884a: 26 [gen. n.]
 Berg 1884d: 162 [gen. n.]
 Kirkaldy 1907d: 25 [Key]
 Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1934a: 2721
 [Catalogued]
 Neave 1940a: 795 [Catalogued]
 Evans 1947a: 131 [Catalogued]

bdellostoma Berg

- E[piclinae] bdellostoma* Berg 1879d: 253 [n. sp.]¹
E[piclinae] bdellostoma Berg 1879e: 258 [n. sp., reprinted]¹
Platyhytnna bdellostoma Berg 1884a: 26 [Notes, catalogued]
 Equals *Epiclines bdellostoma* Berg
Platyhytnna bdellostoma Berg 1884d: 163 [Notes, catalogued]
 Equals *Epiclines bdellostoma* Berg
[Platyhytnna bdellostoma] Evans 1947a: 131 [Listed]² Equals
 Epiclines bdellostoma Berg

LOCALITIES: ¹Misiones. ²Argentina.

Genus **Ledromorpha** Stål

LOGOTYPE *Futgora planirostris* Evans 1947a: 130

- Ledromorpha Stål 1864b: 68 [gen. n.]
 Stål 1870c: 732 [Listed]
 Marschall 1873a: 369 [Catalogued]
 Berg 1879d: 254 [Comparative note]
 Berg 1879e: 258 [Comparative note]
 Scudder 1882b: 169 [Listed]
 Berg 1884a: 26 [Comparative note]
 Berg 1884d: 163 [Comparative note]
 Melichar 1903b: 140 [Described, catalogued] :226
 [Listed]
 Kirkaldy 1907d: 25 [Key]
 Matsumura 1912a: 29 [Catalogued, catalogue of
 species from Japan]
 Matsumura 1916b: 412 [Key]
 Matsumura 1917b: 412 [Key]
 Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1931a: 1783 [Cat-
 alogued]
 Evans 1936a: 38 [Catalogued]
Ledramorpha Evans 1938c: 47 [Taxonomy]
 [sic]
 Ledromorpha Neave 1939b: 884 [Catalogued]
 Jacobi 1944a: 59 [Zoogeography]
 Evans 1947a: 130 [Catalogued] :138 [Taxonomy]

caudata Walker. See *Stenocotis caudata* Walker.

discolor Uhler. See *Ledropsis discolor* Uhler.

koreana Matsumura. See *Ledropsis koreana* Matsumura.

planirostris Donovan

Fulgora planirostris Donovan 1805a: [1; pl. I, fig. 1] [n. sp., illustrated]¹

[*Fulgora*] *planirostris* Billberg 1820a: 72 [Listed]²

Fulgora planirostris Westwood 1839a: 152 [Catalogued]¹

Ledra gladiata Blanchard 1840a: 194 [n. sp.]¹

[*Homalocephala planirostris*] Amyot and Serville 1843a: 493 [Catalogued] Equals *Fulgora planirostris* Donov.

L[edra] gladiata Blanchard 1849b: 267 [Listed]³

Ledra gladiata Blanchard 1850a: 194 [n. sp.]¹

[*Fulgora*] *planirostris* Schaum 1850a: 73 [Taxonomy]¹

Omalocephala (?) *planirostris* Walker 1851a: 284 [Catalogued] Equals *Fulgora planirostris* Don.

Ledra gladiata Heer 1853b: 116 [Comparative note]¹

[*Ledra*] *planirostris* Dohrn 1859a: 93 [Listed]¹

Ledra planirostris (nec Walker) Stål 1862b: 495 To *Ledra caudata* Walk. [error]

Ledra planirostris Costa 1864b: 84 [Listed]

L[edromorpha] planirostris Stål 1864b: 68 [Catalogued] Equals *Fulgora planirostris* Don. Equals *Ledra gladiata* Blanch.

[*Ledra planirostris*] Kirkaldy 1906c: 366 [Listed]¹ Equals *Fulgora planirostris* Don. Equals *L[edra] valida* Walk. [error] Equals *Ledra caudata* Walk. [error]

L[edromorpha] planirostris Kirkaldy 1906c: 467 [Listed]¹ Equals *Ledra* [*planirostris* Don.]

Ledra gladiata Sherborn 1926c: 2718 [Catalogued]

Fulgora planirostris Sherborn 1929c: 5011 [Catalogued]

L[edromorpha] planirostris Evans 1936a: 38; pl. XIV, fig. 4 [Notes, illustrated]¹ Equals *Ledra valida* Walk. [error] Equals *Ledra caudata* Walk. [error]

Ledramorpha [sic] *planirostris* Evans 1943b: 187 [Comparative note]

Ledromorpha planirostris Evans 1947a: 127, 138 [Notes] :129; figs. 4F, R [Illustrated] :130 [Listed]¹ Equals *Fulgora planirostris* Don.

LOCALITIES: ¹Australia. ²Sweden.[?] ³Tasmania.

producta Melichar. See *Ledropsis producta* Melichar.

punctulata Melichar. See *Ledropsis punctulata* Melichar.

rugosa Walker. See *Ledra rugosa* Walker.

vaginata Stål*L[edropmorpha] vaginata* Stål 1864b: 68 [n. sp.] ¹*Ledromorpha vaginata* Kirkaldy 1906c: 467 [Catalogued] ²*[Ledromorpha] vaginata* Evans 1936a: 38 [Listed] ²LOCALITIES: ¹ Queensland. ² Australia.*vittata* Matsumura. See *Petalocephala vittata* Matsumura.**Genus Platyledra** EvansORTHOTYPE *Platyledra hirsuta* [n. sp.] Evans 1936a: 39TYPE *Platyledra hirsuta* Evans 1947a: 131

Platyledra Evans 1936a: 39 [gen. n.]
 Evans 1938c: 47 [Taxonomy]
 Evans 1947a: 131 [Catalogued]
 Neave 1950a: 213 [Catalogued]

hirsuta Evans*Platyledra hirsuta* Evans 1936a: 40; pl. XIV, figs. 5a, 5b [n. sp., illustrated] ¹*Platyledra hirsuta* Evans 1947a: 131 [Listed] ¹LOCALITIES: ¹ South Australia.**monstrosa** Evans*Platyledra monstrosa* Evans 1939a: 45; fig. 4 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹*Platyledra monstrosa* Evans 1941f: 157 [Listed] ¹LOCALITIES: ¹ Western Australia.**Genus Jukaruka** DistantHAPLOTYPE *Jukaruka typica* [n. sp.] Distant 1907g: 190TYPE *Jukaruka typica* Evans 1947a: 130

Jukaruka Distant 1907g: 190 [gen. n.]
 Kirkaldy 1907d: 26 [Catalogued] :25 [Key]
 Waterhouse 1912a: 144 [Listed]
 Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1930b: 1716 [Catalogued]
 Evans 1936a: 38 [Catalogued]
 Evans 1938c: 47 [Taxonomy]
 Neave 1939b: 813 [Catalogued]
 Evans 1947a: 130 [Catalogued]
 Evans 1951a: 6 [Taxonomy]

typica Distant*Jukaruka typica* Distant 1907g: 190 [n. sp.] ¹*Jukaruka typica* Kirkaldy 1907d: 26 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Jukaruka*] *typica* Evans 1936a: 38; pl. XIV, fig. 2 [Notes, illustrated, comparative note] ²

Jukaruka typica Evans 1947a: 130 [Listed] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Queensland. ² Australia.

Genus *Dusuna* Distant

ORTHOTYPE *D[usuna] mouhoti* [n. sp.] Distant 1907g: 188

TYPE *Dusuna mowhoti* [sic] Evans 1947a: 129

Dusuna Distant 1907g: 188 [gen. n.]
 Kirkaldy 1907d: 25 [Key]
 Waterhouse 1912a: 89 [Listed]
 Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1928b: 1077 [Catalogued]
 Neave 1939b: 169 [Catalogued]
 Evans 1947a: 129 [Catalogued]

dohertyi Distant

Dusuna dohertyi Distant 1907g: 188 [n. sp.] ^{1, 2}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Malay Peninsula. ² Perak.

mouhoti Distant

Dusuna mouhoti Distant 1907g: 188 [n. sp.] ¹

Dusuna mowhoti [sic] Evans 1947a: 129 [Listed] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Siam.

mowhoti. Typographical error for *Dusuna mouhoti* Distant.

Genus *Ledracephala* Evans

ORTHOTYPE *Ledra brevifrons* Evans 1947a: 252

TYPE *Ledra brevifrons* Evans 1947a: 130

Ledracephala Evans 1947a: 252 [gen. n.] :130 [Catalogued]

brevifrons Walker

Ledra brevifrons Walker 1851b: 825 [n. sp.] ¹

[*Ledra*] *brevifrons* Dohrn 1859a: 93 [Listed] ¹

[*Petalocephala*] *brevifrons* Stål 1862b: 494 Equals *L[edra] brevifrons* Walk.

L[edra] brevifrons Kirkaldy 1906c: 366 [Listed] ¹

Ledra brevifrons Evans 1936a: 39 [Taxonomy] ¹

[*Ledracephala brevifrons*] Evans 1947a: 252; fig. 4S [Listed, illustrated] Equals *Ledra brevifrons* Walk. Equals *Petalocephala [brevifrons]* Walk.] :130 [Listed] ¹ Equals *Ledra brevifrons* Walk.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Australia.

Genus *Thlasia* Germar

HAPLOTYPE *Thlasia brunnipennis* [n. sp.] Germar 1836a: 71

TYPE [*Thlasia*] *brunnipennis* Kirkaldy 1903c: 213

TYPE *Thalasia* [sic] *brunnepennis* [sic] Evans 1947a: 131

- Thlasia* Germar 1836a: 71 [gen. n.]
Thlasia [sic] Amyot and Serville 1843a: 648 [Described]
 Agassiz, Erichson, and Germar 1846a: 14 [Listed]
 Agassiz 1848a: 1073 [Listed]
 Blanchard 1848b: 597 [Catalogued]
- Thlasia* Spinola 1850a: 57 [Key]
 Spinola 1852a: 276 [Described]
- Thlasia* [sic] Walker 1852a: 1159 [Catalogued]
- Thalasia* [sic] Waterhouse 1902a: 371 [Listed]
- Thlasia* Kirkaldy 1903c: 213 [Catalogued]
 Kirkaldy 1904c: 283 Equals *Thalasia* [sic]
 Sherborn 1931b: 6492 [Catalogued]
- Thalasia* (sic) Sherborn 1931b: 6477 [Catalogued] To *Thlasia* Germ.
- Thlasia* Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1938a: 3463 [Catalogued]
- Thalasia* [sic] Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1938a: 3437 [Catalogued] To *Thlasia* Germ.
- Thlasia* [sic] Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1938a: 3492 [Catalogued] To *Thlasia* Germ.
- Thlasia* Neave 1940b: 472 [Catalogued]
- Thlasia* [sic] Neave 1940b: 501 [Catalogued] To *Thl[asia]* Germ.
- Thlasia* Metcalf 1944b: 157 [Bibliography]
- Thalasia* [sic] Evans 1947a: 131 [Catalogued]

borealis Jacobi

Thlasia [sic] *borealis* Jacobi 1943a: 26; figs. 5a–b [n. sp., illustrated]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Manchuria.

brunneipennis. Typographical error for *Thlasia brunnipennis* Germar.

brunnepennis. Typographical error for *Thlasia brunnipennis* Germar.

brunnipennis Germar

Thlasis brunnipennis Germar 1836a: 72 [n. sp.]¹

T[hlasia] brunnipennis Amyot and Serville 1843a: 648 [Catalogued]¹

T[hlasia] brunnipennis Blanchard 1848b: 597 [Listed]¹

Thlasia brunnipennis Spinola 1852a: 277 [Notes]

Thlasia [sic] *brunnipennis* Walker 1852a: 1159 [Catalogued]¹

Thlasia brunnipennis Sherborn 1924a: 914 [Catalogued]

Thalasia [sic] *brunnepennis* [sic] Evans 1947a: 131 [Listed]¹

Thalasia [sic] *brunneipennis* [sic] Evans 1955a: 6 [Listed] ²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Cape of Good Hope. ² Africa.

chilensis Spinola

Thalasia chilensis Spinola 1852a: 277 [n. sp.] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Chile.

cingulata Jacobi

Thalasia [sic] *cingulata* Jacobi 1944a: 40 [n. sp.] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Fukien.

funebis Jacobi

Thalasia [sic] *funebis* Jacobi 1944a: 40 [n. sp., comparative note] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Fukien.

obtusa Walker

Epiclina obtusa Walker 1851b: 832 [n. sp.] ¹

Epic [lines] *obtusa* Fairmaire and Signoret 1858a: 341 [Comparative note]

Epic [lines] *obtusa* Fairmaire and Signoret 1858b: 337 [Comparative note]

[*Epiclina*] *obtusa* Dohrn 1859a: 93 [Listed] ¹

[*Tituria obtusa*] Stål 1866a: 103 Equals [*Epiclina*] *obtusa* Walk.

Epiclina obtusa Haglund 1899a: 55 [Catalogued, comparative note]

Thalasia [sic] *obtusa* Evans 1955a: 6 [Listed] ²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Sierra Leone. ² Africa.

symmetrica Jacobi

Thalasia [sic] *symmetrica* Jacobi 1944a: 40 [n. sp.] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Fukien.

Genus **Rubria** Stål

LOGOTYPE *Petaloccephala sanguinosa* Evans 1947a: 131

[*Petaloccephala*] Stål 1865b: 158 [subg. n.]

(*Rubria*)

Rubria

Stål 1866a: 104 [Described, catalogued] :100 [Key]

Stål 1870c: 732 [Listed]

Hansen 1890a: 68 [Taxonomy]

Waterhouse 1902a: 332 [Listed]

Hansen 1903b: 75 [Taxonomy]

Kirkaldy 1907d: 25 [Key] :26 To *Ledropsis* [error]

Naudé 1926a: 27 [Described] :25 [Listed] :28 [Comparative note]

Evans 1936a: 39 [Described, catalogued, comparative note]

Evans 1936b: 67 [Comparative note]

Petalocephala (Rubria) Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1936b: 3077 [Catalogued]

Rubria Evans 1938a: 9 [Morphology of head]

Evans 1938c: 21 [Taxonomy] :47 [Listed]

Neave 1940b: 87 [Catalogued]

Evans 1947a: 131 [Catalogued] :131, 137 [Taxonomy] :252 [Comparative note]

Evans 1951a: 6 [Taxonomy]

Villiers 1952a: 223; fig. 313 [Described, illustrated]

Evans 1954a: 93 [Comparative note]

carnosa Stål

P[etalocephala (Rubria)] carnosa Stål 1865b: 159 [n. sp.]¹

R[ubria] carnosa Kirkaldy 1906c: 467 [Catalogued]¹

[*Rubria*] *carnosa* Evans 1936a: 39; pl. XIV, fig. 10 [Illustrated]¹

Rubria carnosa Evans 1938c: 28, 48; pl. IX, fig. 11 [Morphology of head, illustrated]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Australia.

coccinea Butler. See *Ledropsis coccinea* Butler.

sanguinea. Typographical error for *Rubria sanguinosa* Stål.

sanguinosa Stål

P[etalocephala (Rubria)] sanguinosa Stål 1865b: 158 [n. sp.]²

Rubria sanguinea [sic] Kirkaldy 1906c: 467 [Catalogued]¹ Equals

Petalocephala [sanguinosa] Stål

[*Rubria*] *sanguinea* [sic] Evans 1936a: 39; pl. XIV, figs. 3a, 3b [Illustrated]¹

Rubria sanguinea [sic] Evans 1938c: 24; pl. VI, fig. 1 [Venation of tegmina illustrated] :29, 47; pl. X, fig. 14 [Morphology of hind tibia, illustrated]

Rubria sanguinea [sic] Evans 1941d: 120; figs. 5d, f [Illustrated]¹

[*Rubria sanguinosa*] Evans 1947a: 131 [Listed]² Equals *Petalocephala sanguinosa* Stål

LOCALITIES: ¹ Australia. ² Northern Australia.

sidnica Stål

Xerophloea sidnica Stål 1859b: 288 [n. sp.]¹

[*Rubria sidnica*] Stål 1866a: 105 Equals *Xerophloea sidnica*

Rubria sidnica Kirkaldy 1907d: 26 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Xerophloea [sidnica]* Stål

LOCALITIES: ¹ New South Wales.

viticollis. Typographical error for *Rubria vitticollis* Stål.

vitticollis Stål

A[cocephalus] vitticollis Stål 1855a: 98 [n. sp.] ¹

Acocephalus vitticollis Walker 1858b: 261 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Acocephalus*] *vitticollis* Dohrn 1859a: 84 [Listed] ²

R[ubria] vitticollis Stål 1866a: 105 [Described, catalogued] ²

Equals *Acocephalus vitticollis* Stål

R[ubria] vitticollis Naudé 1926a: 27 [Described, catalogued] ^{1, 2}

Rubria vitticollis Naudé 1929c: 8 [Described] ^{1, 2}

Acocephala viticollis [sic] Evans 1955a: 15 [Listed] ³

[*Rubria*] *viticollis* [sic] Evans 1955a: 6 [Listed] ³

LOCALITIES: ¹ Natal. ² Caffraria. ³ Africa.

Genus Camptelasmus Spinola

HAFLTOTYPE *Camptelasmus caffer* [n. sp.] Spinola 1850b: 110

TYPE *Camptelasmus caffer* Evans 1947a: 129

- Camptelasmus** Spinola 1850a: 56 [gen. n., key]
 Spinola 1850b: 110 [gen. n.]
 Schaum 1851a: 269 [Described]
 Stål 1866a: 104 [Comparative note] :262 [Listed]
 Marschall 1873a: 357 [Catalogued]
 Scudder 1882b: 51 [Listed]
 Kirkaldy 1907d: 25 [Key] Equals *Eogypona* Kirk.
 [error] :25, 26 Equals *Petaloccephala* [error]
 Distant 1908e: 98 [Notes, catalogued]
 Distant 1916a: 217 [Taxonomy, comparative note]
 Sherborn 1924b: 1020 [Catalogued]
 China 1926a: 349 To *Petaloccephala* Stål (?) [error]
 Schulze, Kükenenthal, and Heider 1927a: 529 [Catalogued]
 Neave 1939a: 563 [Catalogued]
 Evans 1947a: 129 [Catalogued]
 Evans 1954a: 133 [Zoogeography]
 Evans 1955a: 7 [A new species from Belgian Congo,
 notes] :4 [Zoogeography]

caffer Spinola

Camptelasmus caffer Spinola 1850b: 111 [n. sp.] ¹

[*Camptelasmus*] *caffer* Schaum 1851a: 269 [Listed] ²

[*Camptelasmus*] *caffer* Stål 1866a: 262 [Listed] ³

Camptelasmus caffer Distant 1910e: 244 [Catalogued] ¹

Camptelasmus caffer Sherborn 1924b: 975 [Catalogued]

Camptelasmus caffer Evans 1947a: 129 [Listed] ⁴

Camptelasmus caffer Evans 1955a: 6 [Listed] ³

LOCALITIES: ¹ Caffraria. ² Natal. ³ Africa. ⁴ South Africa.

flavidus Evans

Camptelasmus flavidus Evans 1955a: 7; fig. 1 [n. sp., illustrated]
1, 2

LOCALITIES: ¹ Belgian Congo. ² South Africa.

gibber Naudé

P[etalocephala] gibber Naudé 1926a: 9; pl. I, fig. 2 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

Petalocephala gibber Naudé 1929c: 5 [n. sp.]¹

Camptelasmus hyalinus Evans 1947a: 252; figs. 4B, N [n. sp., illustrated]¹

C[amptelasmus] hyalinus Evans 1955a: 6 [Listed]²

C[amptelasmus] gibber Evans 1955a: 7 Equals *Camptelasmus hyalinus* Evans

P[etalocephala] gibber Evans 1955a: 6 [Listed]²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Cape of Good Hope. ² Africa.

hyalinus Evans. See *Camptelasmus gibber* Naudé.

kirbyi Melichar. See *Eogypona kirbyi* Melichar.

mitellata Naudé

P[etalocephala] mitellata Naudé 1926a: 10; pl. I, fig. 3 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

Petalocephala mitellata Naudé 1929c: 5 [n. sp.]¹

C[amptelasmus] mitellata Evans 1955a: 7 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Cape of Good Hope.

walkeri Melichar. See *Petalocephala walkeri* Melichar.

Genus Epiclinata Metcalf

ORTHOTYPE *Membracis planata* Metcalf 1952a: 228

[*Epiclines* Amyot and Serville]

[HAPLOTYPE *Epiclines planata* Amyot and Serville 1843a: 577]

[TYPE *Ledra planata* Desmarest 1849a: 356]

[TYPE [*Epiclines*] *planata* Kirkaldy 1903d: 232]

[TYPE *Ledra planata* Distant 1907g: 185]

[TYPE *Ledra planata* Distant 1908g: 160]

[TYPE *Ledra planata* Evans 1947a: 130]

Epiclines Amyot and Serville 1843a: 577 [gen. n.] Equals
Ledra Fabr. [in part]

Agassiz, Erichson, and Germar 1846a: 5 [Listed]

Agassiz 1848a: 406 [Listed]

Desmarest 1849a: 356 [Notes, catalogued]

Walker 1851b: 831 [Catalogued] Equals *Ledra* Fabr.
(in part) :824 [Comparative note]

- Walker 1857b: 171 [A new species from Sarawak]
 Fairmaire and Signoret 1858a: 340 [Catalogued]
 Fairmaire and Signoret 1858b: 336 [Catalogued]
 Walker 1858a: 100 [A new species from Java]
 Walker 1858b: 251 [New species from Natal]
 Desmarest 1859a: 196 [Comparative note]
 Dohrn 1859a: 93 [List of species]
 Walker 1859a: 395 [A new species from Sarawak]
 Stål 1862e: 49 [Comparative note]
 Stål 1866a: 103 To *Proranus* Spin. [error]
 Dallas 1867a: 569 Equals *Proranus* Spin. [error]
 Berg 1879d: 253 [Catalogued] Equals *Proranus*
 Spin. [error]: 254 [Comparative note]
 Berg 1879e: 257 [Catalogued] Equals *Proranus*
 Spin. [error]: 258 [Comparative note]
 Scudder 1882b: 114 [Listed]
 Berg 1884a: 26 [Comparative note]
 Berg 1884d: 163 [Comparative note]
 Hansen 1890a: 26 [Listed]
 Kirkaldy 1900b: 243 To *Proranus* Spin. [error]
 Fowler 1903a: 293 [Described, catalogued] Equals
Ledra Fabr. (in part)
 Kirkaldy 1903d: 232 [Listed]
 Distant 1907g: 185 [Notes, catalogued] To *Proranus*
 Spin. [error]
 Distant 1908g: 160 [Notes, catalogued] To *Proranus*
 Spin. [error]
 Ball and Reeves 1927a: 489 [Taxonomy]
 Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1929a: 1167 [Catalogued]
 Oman 1936e: 394 To *Proranus* Spin. [error]
 Osborn 1938a: 13, 14 [Comparative notes]
 Neave 1939b: 261 [Catalogued]
 Evans 1947a: 130 [Catalogued] To *Proranus* Spin.
 [error]
 Oman 1949a: 28 [Listed]
 Evans 1951a: 6 To *Proranus* Spin. [error]
 Metcalf 1952a: 228 Nom. nov. pro *Epiclines* Amyot
 and Serville [1843] [nec *Epiclines* Chevrolat
 1838] [Catalogued]
 Evans 1955a: 7 Equals *Tituria* Stål [error]

Epiclinata

planata Fabricius

- [*Membracis*] *planata* Fabricius 1794a: 11 [n. sp.] ¹
 [*Membracis*] *planata* Weber 1795a: 145 [Listed]
 [*Membracis*] *planata* Turton 1802a: 575 [Described] ¹⁵
 [*Ledra*] *planata* Fabricius 1803a: 25 [Described, catalogued] ¹
 Equals *Membracis planata* Fabr. : 13 [Listed]
 [*Cicada*] *planata* Donovan 1820a: [2] [Described] ²
Epiclinae planata Amyot and Serville 1843a: 578 [Described, catalogued] ¹ Equals *Ledra planata* Fabr.
 [*Epiclinae planata*] Desmarest 1849a: 356 [Listed] ¹ Equals *Ledra planata* Fabr.
Epiclinae planata Walker 1851b: 831 [Catalogued] ^{2, 3} Equals *Ledra planata* Fabr.
 [*Epiclinae*] *planata* Dohrn 1859a: 93 [Listed] ¹
Petaloccephala planata Stål 1862b: 501 Equals *Epiclinae hebes* Walk. [error]
P[etaloccephala (Tituria)] expansa Stål 1865b: 158 [n. sp.] ⁴
T[ituria] planata Stål 1869a: 59 [Catalogued] ¹ Equals *Membracis planata* Fabr. Equals *Ledra planata* Fabr. Equals *Petaloccephala expansa* Stål
Tituria [planata] Dallas 1870a: 494 Equals *L[edra] planata* Fabr. Equals *Petaloccephala expansa* Stål
Tituria planata Atkinson 1885b: 96 (23) [Described, catalogued] ^{1, 3, 4} Equals *Membracis planata* Fabr. Equals *Ledra planata* Fabr. Equals *Epiclinae planata* Amy. and Serv. Equals *Petaloccephala planata* Stål Equals *Petaloccephala expansa* Stål Equals *Epiclinae hebes* Walk. [error]
Epiclinae planata Hansen 1890a: 46 [Morphology of legs] :68 [Taxonomy]
Petaloccephala expansa Noualhier 1896a: 258 [Listed] ^{5, 6}
Epiclinae planata Hansen 1900c: 336 [Morphology of legs]
Epiclinae planata Hansen 1903b: 65 [Taxonomy]
Petaloccephala expansa Noualhier and Martin 1904a: 184 [Listed] ^{5, 6}
Tituria planata Distant 1908g: 160; fig. 106 [Described, illustrated, catalogued] ^{3, 5, 7, 8} Equals *Membracis [planata]* Fabr.] Equals *Ledra [planata]* Fabr.] Equals *Epiclinae [planata]* Amy. and Serv.] Equals *Petaloccephala [planata]* Stål Equals *Petaloccephala expansa* Stål
T[ituria] planata Schumacher 1915a: 92 [Comparative note]
Tituria planata Paiva 1919a: 376 [Listed] ^{3, 9, 12, 13}

- Tituria planata* Singh-Pruthi 1925b: 202; pl. XXIII, fig. 177
[Morphology of ♂ genitalia, illustrated]
Epiclinae planata Sherborn 1929c: 5005 [Catalogued] Equals
Ledra [*planata* Fabr.]
[*Tituria*] *planata* Kato 1931e: 432 [Catalogued] ^{3, 5, 7, 10, 11} Equals
Membracis planata Fabr. Equals *Ledra planata* Fabr. Equals
Epiclinae planata Amy. and Serv. Equals *Petaloccephala planata*
Stål Equals *Petaloccephala expansa* Stål :433 [Comparative note]
Tituria planata Kato 1933b: pl. 33, figs. 5, 6 [Illustrated] ¹¹
Tituria planata Kato 1933p: 28 [Listed] ¹¹
Tituria planata Evans 1947a: 129; figs. 4G, M, U [Illustrated]
:131 [Listed] ¹ Equals *Membracis planata* Fabr.
Ledra planata Evans 1947a: 130 [Taxonomy] ¹
[*Epiclinae planata*] Metcalf 1952a: 228 Equals *Membracis*
planata Fabr.
Tituria planata Esaki and Ito 1954a: 42 [Catalogued] ^{1, 10, 14}
Equals *Membracis planata* Fabr. Equals *Ledra planata* Fabr.
Equals *Epiclinae planata* Amy. and Serv. Equals *Petaloccephala*
planata Stål Equals *Petaloccephala expansa* Stål
- LOCALITIES: ¹ India. ² East Indies. ³ Tenasserim. ⁴ Malacca. ⁵ Cam-
bodia. ⁶ Siam. ⁷ Bengal. ⁸ Madras. ⁹ Assam. ¹⁰ Formosa. ¹¹ Japan.
¹² West Bengal. ¹³ Nepal. ¹⁴ Indochina. ¹⁵ Eastern India.

Genus *Hemipeltis* Spinola

LOGOTYPE *Hemipeltis chilensis* Evans 1947a: 130

- Hemipeltis* Spinola 1850a: 59 [gen. n., key]
Spinola 1850b: 132 [Comparative notes]
Spinola 1852a: 301 [gen. n.]
Marschall 1873a: 366 [Catalogued]
Scudder 1882b: 145 [Listed]
Sherborn 1927a: 2949 [Catalogued]
Schulze, Kükenenthal, and Heider 1930a: 1509
[Catalogued]
Neave 1939b: 610 [Catalogued]
Evans 1947a: 130 [Catalogued]

chilensis Spinola

- Hemipeltis chilensis* Spinola 1852a: 302 [n. sp.] ¹
Hemipeltis chilensis Evans 1947a: 130 [Listed] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Chile.

trigonus Spinola

- Hemipeltis trigonus* Spinola 1852a: 303 [n. sp.] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Chile.

Genus **Betsileonas** Kirkaldy[ORTHOTYPE *Ledra marmorata*] Kirkaldy 1903f: 13[*Thaumastus* Stål][ORTHOTYPE *Ledra marmorata* Stål 1864b: 67][TYPE *Ledra marmorata* Evans 1947a: 212]

- Thaumastus* Stål 1864b: 67 [gen. n.]
 Stål 1866a: 107 [Described, catalogued] :100 [Key]
 Marschall 1873a: 383 [Catalogued]
 Scudder 1882b: 316 [Listed]
- Betsileonas** Kirkaldy 1903f: 13 Nom. nov. pro *Thaumastus* Stål
 [1864] [nec *Thaumastus* Martens 1860]
 Kirkaldy 1907d: 25 [Key]
 Waterhouse 1912a: 36 [Listed]
 Jacobi 1917a: 521 [Listed]
 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider 1926c: 399 [Catalogued] Equals *Thaumastus* Stål
- Thaumastus* Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider 1938a: 3446 [Catalogued]
- Betsileonas** Neave 1939a: 424 [Catalogued] Equals *Thaumastus* Stål
- Thaumastus* Neave 1940b: 456 [Catalogued] To *Betsileonas* Kirk.
- Betsileonas** Evans 1947a: 211 [Catalogued] Equals *Thaumastus* Stål
- Thaumastus* Evans 1947a: 212 [Catalogued] To *Betsileonas* Kirk.

marmorata Blanchard

- Ledra marmorata* Blanchard 1840a: 194 [n. sp.]¹
L[edra] marmorata Blanchard 1849b: 267 [Listed]¹
Ledra marmorata Blanchard 1850a: 194 [n. sp.]¹
L[edra] marmorata Heer 1853b: 116 [Comparative note]¹
 [*Thaumastus marmoratus*] Stål 1864b: 67 [Catalogued] Equals
Ledra marmorata Blanch.
- T[haumastus] marmoratus* Stål 1866a: 107 [Described, catalogued]¹
 Equals *Ledra marmorata* Blanch.
- Betsileonas marmoratus* Jacobi 1917a: 545 [Listed]¹
Ledra marmorata Sherborn 1928a: 3897 [Catalogued]
 [*Betsileonas marmorata*] Evans 1947a: 212 [Listed]¹ Equals
Ledra marmorata Blanch.
- Betsileonas marmorata* Evans 1954a: 92; figs. 7-9 [Notes, illustrated, catalogued]¹ Equals *Ledra marmorata* Blanch. Equals
Thaumastus marmorata Stål :133 [Listed]^{1, 2}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Madagascar. ² Africa.

Genus **Stenoledra** EvansORTHOTYPE *Stenoledra decorsei* [n. sp.] Evans 1954a: 92

Stenoledra Evans 1954a: 93 [gen. n.]

decorsei Evans*Stenoledra decorsei* Evans 1954a: 93; figs. 10-11 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹ :133 [Listed] ¹LOCALITIES: ¹ Madagascar.Subfamily **Stenocotinae** Kirkaldy

- Stenocotinae Kirkaldy 1906c: 368 *Subfamily* [described, key to genera] :296, 306, 307, 308 [Taxonomy]
Distant 1907g: 185 *Subfamily* [Notes] To Subfamily *Ledrinae*
- Stenocotaria* Distant 1907g: 194 *Division* [Catalogued] Equals *Stenocotinae*
- Stenocotini* Kirkaldy 1907d: 26 *Tribe* [Described] :24 [Key] :9 [Listed]
- Stenocotidae* Baker 1915a: 50 *Family* [Listed]
- Stenocotinae Baker 1915a: 50 [Listed]
Baker 1915b: 189, 190, 191 [Taxonomy] :192 [Key] :193 [Key to genera]
- Stenocotidae* Baker 1915b: 192 [Key to subfamilies] :191 [Taxonomy]
- Stenocotinae Oshanin 1916a: 78 [Bibliography]
- Stenocotidae* Baker 1923a: 345, 346, 355 [Notes] :352 [Key]
- Stenocotini* Singh-Pruthi 1925b: 203 *Tribe* [Taxonomy]
- Stenocotinae Tillyard 1926d: 165 [Notes]
- Stenocotidae* Brues and Melander 1932a: 115 [Key]
Evans 1936a: 37 *Family* [Listed]
Evans 1936b: 69 [Taxonomy]
Merino 1936a: 315 [Phylogeny]
- Stenocotinae Merino 1936a: 315 [Phylogeny]
- Stenocotidae* Evans 1937b: 157 [Described, key to genera]
Evans 1938c: 46 [Described] :49; 1 fig. [Phylogeny illustrated] :50 [Notes] :26 [Venation of the tegmina] :28 [Morphology of head] :21 [Taxonomy] :53 [Zoogeography] :47, 50 [Ecology]
- Stenocotinae* [sic] Metcalf 1939a: 247 [Listed]
- Stenocotidae* Evans 1941d: 114, 121 [Taxonomy]
Evans 1941f: 157 [List of species from Western Australia]
Evans 1943b: 196 [Listed]

- Stenocotinae Metcalf 1944b: 158 [Bibliography]
 Evans 1947a: 137 [Taxonomy]
- Stenocotidae* Evans 1947a: 156 [Taxonomy]
- Stenocotini* Evans 1947a: 132 [Described, ecology, zoogeography]
 :137, 138 [Notes] :133 [List of genera] :252 [A
 new species from Australia] :115 *Tribe* [Key]
 :111, 112, 127, 133 *Tribe* [Taxonomy] :106
Tribe [Listed] :107 [Zoogeography]
 Oman 1949a: 5 [Notes]
 Kramer 1950a: 68 [Notes]
- Stenocotini* Evans 1951a: 5 *Tribe* [Taxonomy]
- Stenocotidae* Obenberger 1952b: 24 [Listed]
 Brues, Melander, and Carpenter 1954a: 149 [Key,
 comparative note]
- Stenocotini* Evans 1954a: 131 [Zoogeography]

Genus *Stenocotis* Stål

- LOGOTYPE [*Stenocotis*] *subvittata* Kirkaldy 1906c: 369
 PSEUDOTYPE *S[tenocotis] planiuscula* Distant 1907g: 194
 TYPE [*Stenocotis*] *subvittata* Kirkaldy 1907d: 27
 PSEUDOTYPE *Stenocotis planiscula* [sic] Evans 1937:b 158
 TYPE *Stenocotis subvittata* Evans 1947a: 133

- Stenocotis* Stål 1854b: 254 [gen. n.]
 Stål 1856a: 67 [Described, catalogued]
 Walker 1858b: 251 [Catalogued]
 Dohrn 1859a: 83 [List of species]
 Stål 1862b: 495 [Listed]
 Stål 1864b: 68 [Comparative note]
 Stål 1870c: 732 [Listed]
 Marschall 1873a: 382 [Catalogued]
 Signoret 1880c: 366 (142) [Taxonomy] Equals *Ledra*
 Walk. (in part)
 Scudder 1882b: 301 [Listed]
 Kirkaldy 1906c: 369 [Described, catalogued] Equals
Ledra Walk. (in part) :368 [Key] :370, 371
 [Comparative notes] :304, 308 [Taxonomy]
 Distant 1907g: 194 [Taxonomy, catalogued, a new
 species from Queensland]
 Froggatt 1907a: 360 [Notes]
 Kirkaldy 1907d: 27 [Nomenclature]
 Baker 1915b: 193 [Key]
 Baker 1923a: 348, 354, 355 [Notes]
 Handlirsch 1925a: 1120 [Listed]

- Singh-Pruthi 1925b: 203, 214 [Taxonomy]
 Haupt 1929c: 248; fig. 60 [Illustrated] :239; fig. 51b
 [Comparative note, illustrated] :247 [Listed]
 Brues and Melander 1932a: 115 [Listed]
Stenocotes [sic] Merino 1936a: 315 [Phylogeny]
Stenocotis Evans 1937b: 158 [Described, catalogued, key] :157,
 161 [Notes]
 Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1937a: 3278 [Catalogued]
 Evans 1938c: 46 [Notes, taxonomy] :47 [Phylogeny]
 Neave 1940b: 289 [Catalogued]
 Evans 1941d: 121 [Taxonomy]
 Metcalf 1944b: 158 [Bibliography]
 McKeown 1944c: 282 [Notes]
 Evans 1947a: 133 [Catalogued] :123, 133, 135
 [Taxonomy]
 Metcalf 1947a: 163 [Zoogeography]
 Brues, Melander, and Carpenter 1954a: 149 [Listed]
australis Walker. See *Stenocotis brevis* Walker.
 β Walker (var.) [*depressa*]. See *Stenocotis depressa* var. β Walker.

brevis Walker

- Ledra brevis* Walker 1851b: 820 [n. sp.]¹
Ledra australis Walker 1851b: 821 [n. sp.]¹
 [*Ledra*] *brevis* Dohrn 1859a: 93 [Listed]¹
 [*Ledra*] *australis* Dohrn 1859a: 93 [Listed]¹
Ledra brevis Stål 1862b: 495 [Catalogued] Equals *Ledra australis*
 Walk.
 [*Stenocotis brevis*] Stål 1862b: 495 Equals *L[edra] brevis* Walk.
L[edra] brevis Kirkaldy 1906c: 366 [Listed]¹ Equals *L[edra]*
australis Walk.
Stenocotis brevis Distant 1907g: 194 [Catalogued] Equals *Ledra*
brevis Walk. Equals *Ledra australis* Walk. Equals *Ledra*
claudenda Walk. [error] Equals *Stenocotis claudenda* Stål [error]
Stenocotis australis Froggatt 1907a: 360 [Notes]¹
 [*Stenocotis*] *brevis* Evans 1937b: 158 [Listed] Equals *Stenocotis*
australis

LOCALITIES: ¹ Australia.

caudata Walker

- Omalocephala* (?) *planirostris* [nec Donovan] Walker 1851a: 284
 [Listed]¹
Ledra caudata Walker 1851b: 813 [n. sp.]¹

Ledra planirostris [nec Donovan] Walker 1851b: 816 [Listed]¹
 Equals *Omaloccephala* [*planirostris* Walk.] [nec Donovan.] :817
 [Comparative note]

Ledra valida Walker 1851b: 814 [n. sp.]²

Omaloccephala planirostris [nec Donovan] Walker 1852a: 1134
 Equals *Ledra* [*planirostris*] Walk. [nec Donovan.]

[*Ledra*] *caudata* Dohrn 1859a: 92 [Listed]¹

[*Ledra*] *valida* Dohrn 1859a: 92 [Listed]²

Ledra caudata Stål 1862b: 495 [Catalogued] Equals *Ledra valida*
 Walk. Equals *Ledra planirostris* Donovan. (nec Walk.) [error]

[*Stenocotis planirostris*] Stål 1862b: 495 Equals *L[edra] planirostris*
 Walk. (nec Donovan.)

L[edromorpha] caudata Stål 1864b: 68 [Comparative note]

Ledra caudata Kirkaldy 1906c: 366 To [*Ledra planirostris* Donovan.]
 [error]

L[edra] valida Kirkaldy 1906c: 366 To [*Ledra planirostris* Donovan.]
 [error]

Stenocotis caudata Distant 1907g: 194 [Catalogued] Equals
Stenocotis planirostris Walk. (nec Donovan.) Equals *Ledra valida*
 Walk. Equals *Ledra caudata* Walk. Equals *Ledra planirostris*
 Walk. (nec Donovan.) Equals *Omaloccephala* (?) *planirostris*
 Walk. (nec Donovan.)

St[enocotis] caudata Tillyard 1926d: 165; pl. 12, fig. 23 [Illustrated]¹

Ledra caudata Evans 1936a: 38 To *L[edromorpha] planirostris*
 Donovan. [error]

Ledra valida Evans 1936a: 38 To *L[edromorpha] planirostris*
 Donovan. [error]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Australia. ² Locality unknown.

claudenda Walker. See *Smicrocotis claudenda* Walker.

conferta Walker

Ledra conferta Walker 1851b: 818 [n. sp.]¹

[*Ledra*] *conferta* Dohrn 1859a: 93 [Listed]¹

[*Stenocotis conferta*] Stål 1862b: 495 Equals *L[edra] conferta*
 Walk.

Ledra conferta Stål 1862b: 495 [Catalogued] Equals *Ledra*
unicolor Walk. [error]

[*Stenocotis*] *conferta* Evans 1937b: 158 [Listed]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Hong Kong Island.

corticalis Walker

Ledra corticalis Walker 1851b: 814 [n. sp.]¹

[*Ledra*] *corticalis* Dohrn 1859a: 92 [Listed]¹

[*Stenocotis corticalis*] Stål 1862b: 495 Equals *Ledra corticalis*
 Walk.

[*Stenocotis corticalis*] Kirkaldy 1906c: 370 [Catalogued]¹ Equals
Ledra corticalis Walk.

[*Stenocotis*] *corticalis* Evans 1937b: 158 [Listed]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Australia.

costalis Walker

Ledra costalis Walker 1851b: 821 [n. sp.]¹

[*Ledra*] *costalis* Dohrn 1859a: 93 [Listed]¹

[*Stenocotis costalis*] Stål 1862b: 495 Equals *L[edra] costalis* Walk.

[*Stenocotis costalis*] Kirkaldy 1906c: 370 [Catalogued]¹ Equals
L[edra] costalis Walk.

[*Stenocotis*] *planiuscula* [nec Stål] Kirkaldy 1906c: 369; pl. XXV,
figs. 4, 8 [♂ illustrated]¹

[*Stenocotis*] *dimorpha* Kirkaldy 1907d: 27 Nom. nov. pro *Stenocotis planiuscula* Kirkaldy ♂ [1906] [nec *Stenocotis planiuscula* Stål 1854] [Described, catalogued]² :27, 28 [Comparative notes] :10 [Listed]

Stenocotis dimorpha Singh-Pruthi 1925b: 203; pl. XXIII, fig. 179 [Morphology of ♂ genitalia, illustrated]

S[tenocotis] costalis [sic] Evans 1937b: 158 Equals *S[tenocotis] dimorpha*

LOCALITIES: ¹ Australia. ² Queensland.

costalis. Typographical error for *Stenocotis costalis* Walker.

delineata Walker. See *Stenocotis depressa* Walker.

depressa Walker

Ledra depressa Walker 1851b: 817 [n. sp.]¹

Ledra varia Walker 1851b: 819 [n. sp.]¹

S[tenocotis] subvittata Stål 1854b: 254 [n. sp.]²

S[tenocotis] subvittata Stål 1856a: 68 [Described, catalogued]²

Ledra delineata Walker 1858b: 250 [n. sp.]³

Stenocotis subvittata Walker 1858b: 251 [Catalogued]²

[*Ledra*] *depressa* Dohrn 1859a: 93 [Listed]¹

[*Stenocotis*] *subvittata* Dohrn 1859a: 83 [Listed]²

[*Ledra*] *varia* Dohrn 1859a: 93 [Listed]¹

[*Stenocotis depressa*] Stål 1862b: 495 [Catalogued] Equals
L[edra] depressa Walk.

Ledra depressa Stål 1862b: 495 Equals *Ledra delineata* Walk.
Equals *Stenocotis subvittata* Stål

[*Stenocotis varia*] Stål 1862b: 495 Equals *L[edra] varia* Walk.

[*Stenocotis depressa*] Kirkaldy 1906c: 370 [Catalogued]^{1, 3} Equals
L[edra] depressa Walk. Equals *Stenocotis subvittata* Stål Equals
Ledra delineata Walk.

[*Stenocotis varia*] Kirkaldy 1906c: 370 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Ledra varia* Walk.

[*Stenocotis*] *depressa* Distant 1907g: 194 Equals *S[tenocotis] subvittata* Stål

[*Stenocotis*] *subvittata* Kirkaldy 1907d: 27 [Taxonomy]

[*Stenocotis*] *depressa* Kirkaldy 1907d: 27 [Taxonomy] Equals *S[tenocotis] vittata* [sic] Stål

Stenocotis depressa Evans 1937b: 158; figs. 1–6 [Illustrated] Equals *S[tenocotis] delineata* Equals *S[tenocotis] subvittata* Equals *S[tenocotis] varia*

Stenocotis depressa Evans 1938c: 29; pl. X, fig. 11 [Morphology of hind tibia, illustrated]

Stenocotis depressa Evans 1941f: 157 [Listed]⁴

Stenocotis depressa Evans 1943b: 196; figs. 60–61 [Venation of tegmina, illustrated]

Stenocotis depressa Evans 1947a: 132; figs. 5A, B, C, G [Illustrated] :138 [Comparative note]

Stenocotis subvittata Evans 1947a: 133 [Listed]² Equals *Ledra depressa* Walk.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Tasmania. ² Australia. ³ South Australia. ⁴ Western Australia.

***depressa* var. β Walker**

[*Ledra varia*] var. β Walker 1851b: 820 [n. var.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Tasmania.

dimorpha Kirkaldy. See *Stenocotis costalis* Walker.

***ferruginea* Walker**

Ledra ferruginea Walker 1851b: 817 [n. sp.]¹

[*Ledra*] *ferruginea* Dohrn 1859a: 93 [Listed]¹

[*Stenocotis ferruginea*] Stål 1862b: 495 Equals *L[edra] ferruginea* Walk.

[*Stenocotis ferruginea*] Kirkaldy 1906c: 370 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *L[edra] ferruginea* Walk.

[*Stenocotis*] *ferruginea* Evans 1937b: 158 [Listed]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Tasmania.

nigrescens Distant. See *Kyphocotis nigrescens* Distant.

planirostris Walker. See *Stenocotis caudata* Walker.

planiuscula. Typographical error for *Stenocotis planiuscula* Stål.

***planiuscula* Stål**

S[tenocotis] planiuscula Stål 1854b: 254 [n. sp.]¹

Stenocotis planiuscula Walker 1858b: 251 [Catalogued]¹

[*Stenocotis*] *planiuscula* Dohrn 1859a: 83 [Listed]¹

Stenocotis planiuscula Stål 1859b: 289 [Described, catalogued]²

[*Stenocotis planiuscula* Kirkaldy 1906c: 369; pl. XXV, fig. 5
[Nymph described, catalogued, illustrated] ¹ :274 [Life history
notes] ¹ :316 [Listed]

S[tenocotis] planiuscula Distant 1907g: 194 [Listed]

S[tenocotis] planiuscula Kirkaldy 1907d: 27 [Taxonomy]

Stenocotis planiuscula Tillyard 1926d: 165 [Listed] ¹

[*Stenocotis] planiscula* [sic] Evans 1937b: 158 [Listed]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Australia. ² New South Wales.

planiuscula Kirkaldy ♀ [nec Stål]. See *Stenocotis reticulata* Kirkaldy.

planiuscula Kirkaldy ♂ [nec Stål]. See *Stenocotis costalis* Walker.

reticulata Kirkaldy

[*Stenocotis] planiuscula* [nec Stål] Kirkaldy 1906c: 369; pl. XXV,
figs. 3, 6, 7 [♀ illustrated] ²

[*Stenocotis] reticulata* Kirkaldy 1907d: 27 Nom. nov. pro *Steno-*
cotis planiuscula Kirkaldy ♀ [1906] [nec *Stenocotis planiuscula*
Stål 1854] [Described, catalogued] ¹ :10 [Listed]

[*Stenocotis] reticulata* Evans 1937b: 158 [Listed]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Queensland. ² Australia.

subvittata Stål. See *Stenocotis depressa* Walker.

unicolor Walker

Ledra unicolor Walker 1851b: 819 [n. sp.] ¹

[*Ledra] unicolor* Dohrn 1859a: 93 [Listed] ¹

Ledra unicolor Stål 1862b: 495 To *Ledra conferta* Walker [error]

Ledra unicolor Merino 1936a: 390 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Stenocotis] unicolor* Evans 1937b: 158 [Listed]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Philippine Islands.

varia Walker. See *Stenocotis depressa* Walker.

vittata. Typographical error for *Stenocotis subvittata* Stål. See *Stenocotis depressa* Walker.

Genus Smicrocotis Kirkaldy

HAPLOTYPE [*Smicrocotis] obscura* [n. sp.] Kirkaldy 1906c: 370

TYPE *S[microcotis] obscura* Distant 1907g: 195

TYPE *Smicrocotis obscura* Evans 1937b: 158, 159

TYPE *Smicrocotis obscura* Evans 1947a: 133

Smicrocotis Kirkaldy 1906c: 370 [gen. n.] :368 [Key] :312 [Listed]
Distant 1907g: 195 [Catalogued, new species from
Australia]

Kirkaldy 1907d: 28 [A new species from New South
Wales]

Waterhouse 1912a: 276 [Listed]

Baker 1915b: 193 [Key]

Haupt 1929c: 247 [Listed]

Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1936b: 3203 [Catalogued]

Evans 1937b: 157 [Notes] :159 [Described, catalogued] :158 [Key]

Smicrotis [sic] Evans 1938c: 30, 47; pl. XI, fig. 9 [Morphology of ♂ genitalia, illustrated]

Smicrocotis Neave 1940b: 214 [Catalogued]

Evans 1947a: 133 [Catalogued]

chelonina Evans

Smicrocotis chelonina Evans 1937b: 160; fig. 12 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Tasmania.

claudenda Walker

Ledra claudenda Walker 1858c: 359 [n. sp.] ¹

[*Stenocotis claudenda*] Stål 1862b: 495 Equals *L[edra] claudenda* Walk.

[*Stenocotis claudenda*] Kirkaldy 1906c: 370 [Catalogued] ¹ Equals *L[edra] claudenda* Walk.

Ledra claudenda Distant 1907g: 194 To *Stenocotis brevis* [error]

Stenocotis claudenda Distant 1907g: 194 To *Stenocotis brevis* [error]

[*Smicrocotis*] *claudenda* Evans 1937b: 159 [Listed]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Queensland.

infuscata Distant

Smicrocotis infuscata Distant 1907g: 195 [n. sp.] ¹

[*Smicrocotis*] *infuscata* Kirkaldy 1907d: 28 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Smicrocotis*] *infuscata* Evans 1937b: 159 [Listed]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Queensland.

obscura Kirkaldy

[*Smicrocotis*] *obscura* Kirkaldy 1906c: 370 [n. sp.] ^{1,3} :312 [Listed] ²

Smicrocotis obscura Distant 1907g: 195 [Described, catalogued] ¹

[*Smicrocotis*] *obscura* Kirkaldy 1907d: 28 [Notes]

[*Smicrocotis*] *obscura* Evans 1937b: 159; figs. 7-9 [Illustrated]

Smicrocotis obscura Evans 1947a: 132; figs. 5E-F [Illustrated] :133 [Listed] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Queensland. ² Australia. ³ New South Wales.

pallescent Distant

Smicrocotis pallescens Distant 1907g: 195 [n. sp.] ¹

[*Smicrocotis*] *pallescent* Kirkaldy 1907d: 28 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Smicrocotis*] *pallescent* Evans 1937b: 159 [Listed]

LOCALITIES: ¹ New South Wales.

projecta Distant*Smicrocotis projecta* Distant 1907g: 196 [n. sp.] ¹[*Smicrocotis*] *projecta* Kirkaldy 1907d: 28 [Catalogued] ¹[*Smicrocotis*] *projecta* Evans 1937b: 159 [Listed]LOCALITIES: ¹ New South Wales.**sidnica** Kirkaldy[*Smicrocotis*] *sidnica* Kirkaldy 1907d: 28 [n. sp.] ¹ :10 [Listed][*Smicrocotis*] *sidnica* Evans 1937b: 159 [Listed]LOCALITIES: ¹ New South Wales.**solomoni** Evans*Smicrocotis solomoni* Evans 1937b: 160; figs. 10, 11 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹*Smicrocotis solomoni* Evans 1941f: 157 [Listed] ¹LOCALITIES: ¹ Western Australia.**Genus Kyphocotis** KirkaldyHaplotype [*Kyphocotis*] *tessellata* [n. sp.] Kirkaldy 1906c: 370Type *K[yphocotis] tessellata* Distant 1907g: 196Type *Kyphocotis tessellata* Evans 1937b: 158, 161Type *Kyphocotis tessellata* Evans 1947a: 133

Kyphocotis Kirkaldy 1906c: 370 [gen. n.] :368 [Key] :312 [Listed]
 Kirkaldy 1907d: 28 [Listed]
 Distant 1907g: 196 [Catalogued, new species from
 Queensland]

Waterhouse 1912a: 147 [Listed]

Baker 1915b: 193 [Key]

Baker 1923a: 354 [Notes]

Haupt 1929c: 247 [Listed]

Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1930b: 1739 [Catalogued]

Kyphocotes [sic] Merino 1936a: 315 [Phylogeny]*Kyphocotis* Evans 1937b: 161 [Described, catalogued] :158 [Key]*Kyphoctis* [sic] Evans 1938c: 26 [Venation of tegmina]*Kyphocotis* Neave 1939b: 840 [Catalogued]

Evans 1947a: 133 [Catalogued]

Khyphocotis [sic] Evans 1951a: 9 [Taxonomy]**brunneus** Evans*Khyphocotis* [sic] *brunneus* Evans 1947a: 252; fig. 5D [n. sp., illustrated] ¹LOCALITIES: ¹ New South Wales.

fasciata Distant

- Kyphocotis fasciata* Distant 1907g: 196 [n. sp.]¹
 [*Kyphocotis*] *fasciata* Kirkaldy 1907d: 29 [Catalogued]¹
 [*Kyphocotis*] *fasciata* Evans 1937b: 161 [Listed]
 LOCALITIES: ¹ Queensland.

nigrescens Distant

- Stenocotis nigrescens* Distant 1907g: 194 [n. sp.]¹
S[*tenocotis*] *nigrescens* Kirkaldy 1907d: 28 [Catalogued]¹
 [*Kyphocotis*] *nigrescens* Evans 1937b: 161 [Listed]
 LOCALITIES: ¹ Queensland.

parva Distant

- Kyphocotis parva* Distant 1907g: 197 [n. sp.]¹
 [*Kyphocotis*] *parva* Kirkaldy 1907d: 29 [Catalogued]¹
 [*Kyphocotis*] *parva* Evans 1937b: 161 [Listed]
 LOCALITIES: ¹ Queensland.

tessellata Kirkaldy

- [*Kyphocotis*] *tessellata* Kirkaldy 1906c: 371; pl. XXV, figs. 1, 2
 [n. sp., illustrated]¹: 312 [Listed]²
Kyphocotis *tessellata* Distant 1907g: 197 [Comparative note]
 [*Kyphocotis*] *tessellata* Kirkaldy 1907d: 28 [♀ genitalia described]
Kyphocotis tessellata Baker 1923a: 355; pl. 1, fig. 2 [Notes,
 illustrated]
Kyphocotis tessellata Evans 1937b: 161; figs. 13–15 [Illustrated]
Kyphoctis [sic] [*tessellata*] Evans 1938c: 26; pl. V, fig. 8 [Venation
 of tegmina, illustrated] :28, 46; pl. VIII, fig. 5 [Morphology of
 head, illustrated]
Kyphocotis tessellata Evans 1947a: 133 [Listed]¹
 LOCALITIES: ¹ Queensland. ² Australia.

Genus Ledracotis Evans

- HAPLOTYPE *Ledracotis gunnensis* [n. sp.] Evans 1937b: 162
 PSEUDOTYPE *Ledracotis rugosa* [nom. nud.] Evans 1937b: 158
 TYPE *Ledracotis gunnensis* Evans 1947a: 133

- Ledracotis* Evans 1937b: 162 [gen. n.] :158 [Key]
 Evans 1947a: 133 [Catalogued]
 Neave 1950a: 135 [Catalogued]

gunnensis Evans⁹

- Ledracotis gunnensis* Evans 1937b: 162; figs. 18, 19 [n. sp.,
 illustrated]¹

Ledracotis gunnensis Evans 1947a: 133 [Listed] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ New South Wales.

rugosa Evans [nom. nud.]

Ledracotis rugosa Evans 1937b: 158 [nom. nud., listed]

Genus **Anacotis** Evans

HAPLOTYPE *Anacotis hackeri* [n. sp.] Evans

Evans 1937b: 158, 161

TYPE *Anacotis hackeri* Evans 1947a: 133

Anacotis Evans 1937b: 161 [gen. n.] :158 [Key]

Evans 1947a: 133 [Catalogued]

Neave 1950a: 12 [Catalogued]

hackeri Evans

Anacotis hackeri Evans 1937b: 162; figs. 16, 17 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹

Anacotis hackeri Evans 1947a: 133 [Listed] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Queensland.

Subfamily **KOEBELIINAE** Baker

Koebeliinae Baker 1897a: 76 *Subfamily* [Described]

Koebeliaria Oshanin 1906a: 83 [Catalogued, catalogue of genera and species from the Palearctic Region]
Equals *Koebeliinae* Subfamily

Oshanin 1908a: 467 (5) *Division* [Described, catalogued] Equals *Koebeliinae* Subfamily

Oshanin 1908b: 420 *Division* [Catalogued]

Oshanin 1912a: 102 *Tribe* [List of genera and species from the Palearctic Region]

Koebelidae [sic] Crumb 1913a: 130 *Family* [Key] :131 [Key to genera]

Koebeliidae Baker 1915a: 50 *Family* [Listed]

Baker 1915b: 191 *Family* [Listed]

Koebeliaria Oshanin 1916a: 80 *Tribe* [Bibliography]

Koebeliidae Baker 1923a: 352 [Key] :346, 355 [Notes]

Koebeliini Handlirsch 1925a: 1119 *Tribe* [Listed]
Equals *Koebeliidae* Equals *Koebeliinae*
Equals *Koebeliaria*

Koebeleidae [sic] Brues and Melander 1932a: 116 [Key]

Koebelidae [sic] Merino 1936a: 315 [Phylogeny]

Koebeliidae Oman 1936c: 118 [Taxonomy]
Evans 1938c: 21, 46 [Taxonomy]

Koebeliinae [sic] Oman 1938b: 348 [Key]

Koebeliinae Metcalf 1939a: 247 [Listed]

- Koebelia** Merino 1936a: 315 [Phylogeny]
 De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 1 [Catalogue of species from the Nearctic Region]
 Evans 1938c: 46 [Venation of tegmina, notes, taxonomy]
 Osborn 1938a: 15 [Comparative note]
 Neave 1939b: 831 [Catalogued]
 Evans 1941d: 113, 114, 121 [Taxonomy]
 Oman 1943c: 16 [Listed]
 Metcalf 1944b: 158 [Bibliography]
 De Long and Knull 1946a: 9 [List of species from the Nearctic Region]
 Evans 1947a: 134 [Catalogued] :123, 133, 135 [Taxonomy]
 Oman 1949a: 53 [Described, catalogued, catalogue of species from the Nearctic Region]
 Evans 1951a: 5 [Taxonomy]
Koebelia [sic] Brues, Melander, and Carpenter 1954a: 149; fig. 213 [Illustrated]

californica Baker

- Koebelia californica* Baker 1897a: 76 [n. sp.] ¹
Koebelia californica Woodworth 1903a: 44 [Notes] ¹
K[oe]belia californica Oshanin 1908a: 466 (4) [Listed]
[Koebelia] californica Ball 1909b: 185 [Comparative note]
Koebelia californica Crumb 1913a: 137; pl. II, figs. 8, 9 [Illustrated, catalogued]
Koebelia californica Woodworth 1913a: 269 [Listed]
[Koebelia] californica Van Duzee 1916a: 63 [Listed] ²
Koebelia californica Van Duzee 1916b: 248 [Ecology] ¹
Koebelia californica Van Duzee 1917a: 288 [Listed] ¹
Koebelia californica Van Duzee 1917b: 570 [Catalogued] ¹
Koebelia californica Baker 1923a: 355; pl. 1, fig. 3a [Notes, illustrated] ³
Koebelia californica Downes 1924a: 31 [Listed] ⁴
Koebelia californica Downes 1927a: 17 [Food plants] ⁴
[Koebelia] californica De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 1 [Catalogued] ¹
Koebelia californica Evans 1938c: 28, 46; pl. VIII, fig. 6 [Morphology of head, illustrated] :29, 46; pl. X, fig. 9 [Morphology of hind tibia, illustrated] :30, 47; pl. XI, fig. 8 [Morphology of ♂ genitalia, illustrated]
Koebelia californica Evans 1941d: 121 [Taxonomy]
[Koebelia] californica De Long and Knull 1946a: 9 [Catalogued] ¹
Koebelia californica Evans 1947a: 134; figs. 6A-E [Described, food plants, illustrated] :138 [Comparative note]

[*Koebelia*] *californica* Oman 1949a: 54; pl. 10, fig. 4; pl. 30, fig. 4
[Illustrated, catalogued] ¹

Koebelia californica Evans 1954a: 130 [Listed] ³

LOCALITIES: ¹ California. ² Pacific States.

³ Western States. ⁴ British Columbia.

cornata. Typographical error for *Koebelia coronata* Ball.

coronata Ball

Koebelia coronata Ball 1909b: 185 [n. sp.] ¹

[*Koebelia*] *coronata* Van Duzee 1916a: 63 [Listed] ²

Koebelia coronata Van Duzee 1917b: 570 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Koebelia*] *cornata* [sic] De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 1 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Koebelia*] *coronata* De Long and Knull 1946a: 9 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Koebelia*] *coronata* Oman 1949a: 54 [Catalogued] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ California. ² Pacific States.

grossa Ball

Koebelia grossa Ball 1909b: 185 [n. sp.] ¹

[*Koebelia*] *grossa* Van Duzee 1916a: 63 [Listed] ²

Koebelia grossa Van Duzee 1917b: 570 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Koebelia*] *grossa* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 1 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Koebelia*] *grossa* De Long and Knull 1946a: 9 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Koebelia*] *grossa* Oman 1949a: 54 [Catalogued] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ California. ² Pacific States.

interrupta Ball. See *Tiaja interrupta* Ball. Family ULOPIDAE

irrorata Ball

Koebelia irrorata Ball 1909b: 185 [n. sp., comparative note] ¹

[*Koebelia*] *irrorata* Van Duzee 1916a: 63 [Listed] ²

Koebelia irrorata Van Duzee 1916b: 248 [Notes] ³

Koebelia irrorata Van Duzee 1917b: 570 [Catalogued] ^{1, 3}

[*Koebelia*] *irrorata* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 1 [Catalogued] ^{1, 3}

[*Koebelia*] *irrorata* De Long and Knull 1946a: 9 [Catalogued] ^{1, 3}

[*Koebelia irrorata*] Oman 1949a: 54; pl. 3, fig. 2 [Nymph described, catalogued, illustrated] ²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Arizona. ² Southwestern States. ³ California.

Tribe **THYMBRINI** Evans

Macrocepsinae de Bergevin 1926a: 28, 32 *Subfamily* [Described] :36
[Key to genera]

de Bergevin 1927a: 86 *Subfamily* [Notes] To *Meli-
charellinae* [error]

- Macrodictyinae* Lindberg 1929a: 50 *Subfamily* [Listed]
[sic]
- Thymbrini Evans 1936b: 52 *Tribe* [Key] :57 [Notes, key to genera] :69 [Notes]
- Thymbridae* Evans 1938c: 42 [Described] :49; 1 fig. [Phylogeny illustrated] :50 [Ecology] :53 [Zoogeography]
- Ledrellinae* Evans 1938c: 48 *Subfamily* [Described]
- Thymbridae* Evans 1939a: 46 [A new genus and new species from Australia]
Evans 1941c: 163 *Family* [Notes, a new genus from New Zealand]
Evans 1941d: 114, 119 [Taxonomy]
Evans 1941f: 151 [A new genus and new species from Western Australia]
Evans 1943b: 197 [Listed]
- Thymbrini Evans 1947a: 106 *Tribe* [Listed] :107 [Zoogeography] :115 [Key] :127, 207 [Taxonomy] :135 [Described, ecology, zoogeography] :136 [List of genera] :138 [Notes]
- Macrocepsinae* Evans 1947a: 189 [Taxonomy]
- Thymbridae* Evans 1947a: 137 [Taxonomy]
- Thymbrini Evans 1951a: 5 *Tribe* [Taxonomy]
Evans 1954a: 131 [Zoogeography]
- Macrocepsinae* Lindberg 1954a: 200 *Subfamily* [Listed]
- Thymbrini Metcalf 1955a: 265 *Tribe* [Listed]

Genus *Novothybris* Evans

ORTHOTYPE *Diedrocephala zealandica* Evans 1941c: 162

TYPE *Diedrocephala zealandica* Evans 1947a: 137

- Novothybris Evans 1941c: 162 [gen. n.] :163 [Notes, taxonomy]
Evans 1947a: 137 [Catalogued]
Neave 1950a: 178 [Catalogued]

cassiniae Myers

Diedrocephala cassiniae Myers 1923a: 408; fig. 4 [n. sp., life history, food plants, illustrated]^{1, 2}

Tylozygus cassiniae Tillyard 1926d: 163; fig. Q24 [Notes, ecology, illustrated]¹

[*Tylozygus cassiniae*] Myers 1927a: 689 Equals [*Diedrocephala cassiniae* Myers]

[*Novothybris cassiniae*] Evans 1941c: 163 [Taxonomy]¹ Equals [*Diedrocephala cassiniae* Myers]

LOCALITIES: ¹ New Zealand. ² North Island.

dunensis Myers

D[iedrocephala] dunensis Myers 1923a: 411 [n. sp.] ^{1, 2}

[*Tylozygus dunensis*] Myers 1927a: 689 Equals [*Diedrocephala dunensis* Myers]

[*Novothymbris dunensis*] Evans 1941c: 163 [Taxonomy] ¹ Equals [*Diedrocephala*] *dunensis* Myers

LOCALITIES: ¹ New Zealand. ² South Island.

hinemoa Myers

D[iedrocephala] hinemoa Myers 1923a: 412; fig. 5 [n. sp., illustrated] ^{1, 2}

[*Tylozygus hinemous*] Myers 1927a: 689 Equals [*Diedrocephala hinemoa* Myers]

[*Novothymbris hinemoa*] Evans 1941c: 163 [Taxonomy] ¹ Equals [*Diedrocephala*] *hinemoa* Myers

LOCALITIES: ¹ New Zealand. ² South Island.

hudsonica Myers

D[iedrocephala] hudsonica Myers 1923a: 414; figs. 1, 7, 8 [n. sp., illustrated] ^{1, 2} :411 [Comparative note]

[*Tylozygus hudsonicus*] Myers 1927a: 689 Equals [*Diedrocephala hudsonica* Myers]

[*Novothymbris hudsonica*] Evans 1941c: 163 [Taxonomy] ¹ Equals [*Diedrocephala*] *hudsonica* Myers

LOCALITIES: ¹ New Zealand. ² North Island.

maorica Myers

D[iedrocephala] maorica Myers 1923a: 409; fig. 6 [n. sp., illustrated] ^{1, 2}

[*Tylozygus maoricus*] Myers 1927a: 689 Equals [*Diedrocephala maorica* Myers]

N[ovothymbris] maorica Evans 1941c: 163; pl. 28, figs. 2, 3 [Taxonomy, illustrated] ¹ Equals [*Diedrocephala*] *maorica*

LOCALITIES: ¹ New Zealand. ² South Island.

tararua Myers

D[iedrocephala] tararua Myers 1923a: 410 [n. sp.] ^{1, 2}

[*Tylozygus tararuus*] Myers 1927a: 689 Equals [*Diedrocephala tararua* Myers]

[*Novothymbris tararua*] Evans 1941c: 163 [Taxonomy] ¹ Equals [*Diedrocephala*] *tararua* Myers

LOCALITIES: ¹ New Zealand. ² North Island.

zealandica Myers

D[iedrocephala] zealandica Myers 1923a: 409; fig. 3 [n. sp., illustrated]^{1, 2, 3}

[*Tylozygus zealandicus*] Myers 1927a: 689 Equals [*Diedrocephala zealandica* Myers]

Novothymbris zealandica Evans 1941c: 163; pl. 28, figs. 1, 4, 5 [Taxonomy, illustrated]¹ Equals [*Diedrocephala*] *zealandica* Myers

Novothymbris zealandica Evans 1947a: 135; figs. 7A-B [Illustrated] :137 [Listed]¹ Equals *Diedrocephala zealandica* Myers

LOCALITIES: ¹ New Zealand. ² North Island. ³ South Island.

Genus **Mitelloides** Evans

ORTHOTYPE *Mitelloides moaensis* [n. sp.] Evans 1939a: 46

TYPE *Mitelloides moaensis* Evans 1947a: 136

Mitelloides Evans 1939a: 46 [gen. n.]
 Evans 1941c: 163 [Taxonomy]
 Evans 1947a: 136 [Catalogued]
 Neave 1950a: 161 [Catalogued]

moaensis Evans

Mitelloides moaensis Evans 1939a: 46; figs. 9, 10 [n. sp., illustrated]^{1, 2}

Mitelloides moaensis Evans 1947a: 136 [Listed]²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Australia. ² Banks Island.

Genus **Rhotidoidea** Evans

ORTHOTYPE *Rhotidoidea norfolkensis* [n. sp.] Evans 1936b: 58, 59

TYPE *Rhotidoidea norfolkensis* Evans 1947a: 137

Rhotidoidea Evans 1936b: 59 [gen. n.] :58 [Key] :69 [Taxonomy]
 Evans 1938c: 42 [Taxonomy] :52 [Notes]
 Evans 1941c: 163 [Notes, taxonomy]
 Evans 1947a: 137 [Catalogued]
 Neave 1950a: 239 [Catalogued]

dongarrensensis Evans

Rhotidoidea dongarrensensis Evans 1941f: 152; pl. I, figs. 5, 6 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Western Australia.

montana Evans

Rhotidoidea montana Evans 1936b: 60; pl. XVIII, figs. 6a-c [n. sp., illustrated]¹

Rhotidoides montana Evans 1941f: 151 [Listed] ²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Tasmania. ² Western Australia.

norfolkensis Evans

Rhotidoides norfolkensis Evans 1936b: 60; pl. XVIII, figs. 5a-e [n. sp., illustrated] ^{1, 2}

Rhotidoides norfolkensis Evans 1938c: 28; pl. IX, fig. 7 [Morphology of head, illustrated]

Rhotidoides norfolkensis Evans 1947a: 137 [Listed] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Tasmania. ² New South Wales.

sidnica Evans

Rhotidoides sidnica Evans 1939a: 47; fig. 11 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ New South Wales.

Genus Macroceps Signoret

HAPLOTYPE *Macroceps fasciatus* [n. sp.] Signoret 1880c: 363 (139)

TYPE *M[acroceps] fasciatus* Oshanin 1912a: 105

PSEUDOTYPE *M[acroceps] ahngerii* Haupt 1929c: 254

TYPE *Macroceps fasciatus* Evans 1936b: 58

TYPE *Macroceps fasciatus* Evans 1947a: 136

[*Macrometopius* Horváth]

[[ORTHOTYPE *Macroceps fasciatus*] Horváth 1914a: 660]

- | | |
|----------------------|--|
| Macroceps | Signoret 1879a: 53 (7) [gen. n., key] |
| | Signoret 1880c: 363 (139) [gen. n.] |
| | Melichar 1902b: 75 [Described, catalogued] |
| | Waterhouse 1902a: 208 [Listed] |
| | Oshanin 1906a: 101 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from the Palearctic Region] |
| | Kirkaldy 1907d: 31 [Key] |
| | Oshanin 1910a: 161 [Listed] |
| | Oshanin 1912a: 105 [List of species from the Palearctic Region] |
| <i>Macrometopius</i> | Horváth 1914a: 660 Nom. nov. pro <i>Macroceps</i> Signoret [1879] [Catalogued] |
| Macroceps | Haupt 1917d: 240 [Taxonomy] |
| | Baker 1919b: 211 [Listed] |
| | de Bergevin 1925d: 320 [Comparative notes] |
| | de Bergevin 1926a: 37; pl. III, fig. 7 [Key, key to species, illustrated] :29 [List of species] :30, 31, 32, 36 [Comparative notes] :28 [Listed] |
| | de Bergevin 1927a: 86 [Taxonomy] |

- Macrometopius* de Bergevin 1927a: 87, 86 Equals *Macroceps* Melichar [nec Signoret] [error]
- Macroceps* Haupt 1929c: 254 To *Agallia* Curt. [error]
 Kusnezov 1929a: 312 [Notes]
 Lindberg 1929a: 50 [Listed]
 Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1931a: 1935 [Catalogued]
- Macrometopius* Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1931b: 1940 [Catalogued]
- Macroceps* Evans 1936b: 66 [Described, catalogued] :58 [Key] :69 [Notes]
 Evans 1938c: 42 [Taxonomy]
 Neave 1940a: 9 [Catalogued]
- Macrometopius* Neave 1940a: 15 [Catalogued] Equals *Macroceps* Sign.
- Macroceps* Evans 1941c: 163 [Taxonomy]
 Evans 1947a: 136 [Catalogued] Equals *Macrometopius* Horv. :137, 189, 207 [Taxonomy]
- Macrometopius* Evans 1947a: 136 [Catalogued]
- Macroceps* Lindberg 1954a: 200 [Listed]

ahngeri Melichar. See *Bergevina ahngeri* Melichar. Family AGALLIIDAE.
anheri. Typographical error for *Macroceps ahngeri* Melichar. See *Bergevina ahngeri* Melichar. Family AGALLIIDAE.

fasciatus Signoret

- M[acroceps] fasciatus* Signoret 1880c: 364 (140); pl. 10, fig. 89 [n. sp., illustrated]¹
- M[acroceps] fasciatus* Melichar 1902b: 75 [Catalogued]¹
- Macroceps fasciatus* Kirkaldy 1906c: 467 [Catalogued]¹
- Macroceps fasciatus* de Bergevin 1926a: 30 [Comparative note]¹ :29, 37 [Listed]¹
- M[acroceps] fasciatus* de Bergevin 1927a: 86 [Listed]¹
- Macroceps fasciatus* Evans 1936b: 66; pl. XIX, figs. 8a-c [Described, illustrated, catalogued]²
- Macroceps fasciatus* Evans 1938c: 28; pl. VII, fig. 10 [Morphology of head, illustrated] :53 [Taxonomy]
- Macroceps fasciatus* Evans 1943b: 197; fig. 62 [Venation of tegmina, illustrated]
- Macroceps fasciatus* Evans 1947a: 135; figs. 7E-F [Illustrated] :136 [Listed]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Australia. ² South Australia.

tamarensis Evans

- Macroceps tamarensis* Evans 1936b: 67; pl. XIX, figs. 9a-c [n. sp., illustrated]¹

Macroceps tamarensis Evans 1938c: 29; pl. X, figs. 12 [Morphology of hind tibia, illustrated]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Tasmania.

tonnoiri Evans

Macroceps tonnoiri Evans 1936b: 66; pl. XIX, figs. 10 [n. sp., illustrated] ^{1, 2} :67 [Comparative note]

Macroceps tonnoiri Evans 1938c: 24; pl. VI, fig. 2 [Venation of tegmina illustrated]

Macroceps tonnoiri Evans 1947a: 135; fig. 7K [Illustrated]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Tasmania. ² New South Wales.

Genus Putoniessa Kirkaldy

HAPLOTYPE [*Putoniessa*] *dignissima* [n. sp.] Kirkaldy 1907d: 50

PSEUDOTYPE *Putoniessa nigra* Evans 1936b: 58, 64

TYPE *Putoniessa dignissima* Evans 1947a: 137

- Putoniessa* Kirkaldy 1907d: 50 [gen. n.] :11 [Listed]
 Waterhouse 1912a: 258 [Listed]
 Baker 1919b: 211 [Listed]
 Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1935b: 2970 [Catalogued]
 Evans 1936b: 63 [Described, catalogued] :58 [Key]
 :67 [Comparative note]
 Evans 1938c: 42 [Taxonomy]
 Neave 1940a: 1048 [Catalogued]
 Evans 1941c: 163 [Notes, taxonomy]
 Evans 1947a: 137 [Catalogued] :137, 207 [Taxonomy]

dignissima Kirkaldy

[*Putoniessa*] *dignissima* Kirkaldy 1907d: 50 [n. sp.] ¹ :11 [Listed]

Putoniessa dignissima Evans 1936b: 64 To *Putoniessa nigra* Walk. [error] :69 [Taxonomy]

Putoniessa dignissima Evans 1947a: 137 [Listed] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ New South Wales.

galliensis Evans

Putoniessa galliensis Evans 1936b: 65; pl. XVIII, fig. 2 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ New South Wales.

maculata Evans

Putoniessa maculata Evans 1936b: 65; pl. XVIII, figs. 3a, b [n. sp., illustrated] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Tasmania.

nigra Walker

Gypona nigra Walker 1862a: 319 [n. sp.] ¹

Gypona nigra Kirkaldy 1906c: 467 [Catalogued] ²

Putoniessa nigra Evans 1936b: 64; pl. XVIII, figs. 1a-c [Described, illustrated, catalogued] ^{1, 3} Equals *Putoniessa dignissima* Kirk. [error] Equals *Gypona nigra* Walk. :65 [Comparative note]

Putoniessa nigra Evans 1946a: 58; fig. 25 [Venation of tegmina, illustrated] :48, 54; figs. 10-19 [External morphology, illustrated]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Queensland. ² Australia. ³ New South Wales.

nota Evans

Putoniessa nota Evans 1941f: 151; pl. I, figs. 1, 4 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Western Australia.

rivularis Walker

Bythoscopus rivularis Walker 1851b: 865 [n. sp.] ^{1, 2}

Bythoscopus dorsalis Walker 1851b: 867 [n. sp.] ¹

Bythoscopus repletus Walker 1858b: 267 [n. sp.] ³

[*Bythoscopus*] *dorsalis* Dohrn 1859a: 85 [Listed] ¹

[*Bythoscopus*] *rivularis* Dohrn 1859a: 85 [Listed] ¹

Bythoscopus rivularis Kirkaldy 1906c: 467 [Catalogued] ¹ Equals [*Bythoscopus*] *dorsalis* Walk. Equals [*Bythoscopus*] *repletus* Walk.

Tartessus rivularis Distant 1908e: 110 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 4, 5} Equals *Bythoscopus repletus* Walk. Equals *Bythoscopus dorsalis* Walk. Equals *Bythoscopus rivularis* Walk. Equals *Tartessus ianassa* Kirk. [error]

Putoniessa rivularis Evans 1936b: 64; pl. XVIII, fig. 4 [Described, illustrated, catalogued] ^{2, 3, 5, 6} Equals *Bythoscopus rivularis* Walk. Equals *Bythoscopus repletus* Walk. Equals *Bythoscopus dorsalis* Walk. :65 [Comparative note]

Putoniessa rivularis Evans 1938c: 23; pl. IV, fig. 7 [Wing venation, illustrated]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Australia. ² Tasmania. ³ Victoria. ⁴ Queensland. ⁵ New South Wales. ⁶ South Australia.

Genus Hackeriana Evans

ORTHOTYPE *Hackeriana huonensis* [n. sp.] Evans 1936b: 58, 67

TYPE *Hackeriana huonensis* Evans 1947a: 136

Hackeriana Evans 1936b: 67 [gen. n.] :58 [Key]
 Evans 1938c: 42 [Taxonomy]

Evans 1941c: 163 [Notes, taxonomy]

Evans 1941f: 151 [Taxonomy] :152 [Comparative note]

Evans 1947a: 136 [Catalogued]

Neave 1950a: 109 [Catalogued]

glauca Evans

Hackeriana glauca Evans 1936b: 68; pl. XIX, fig. 7 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹

Hackeriana glauca Evans 1938c: 30; pl. XI, fig. 10 [Morphology of ♂ genitalia, illustrated]

LOCALITIES: ¹ South Australia.

huonensis Evans

Hackeriana huonensis Evans 1936b: 68; pl. XIX, figs. 6a, b [n. sp., illustrated] ¹

Hackeriana huonensis Evans 1947a: 136 [Listed] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Tasmania.

rotundata Evans

Hackeriana rotundata Evans 1936b: 68; pl. XIX, fig. 5 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Kangaroo Island.

translucens Evans

Hackeriana translucens Evans 1941f: 152; pl. I, fig. 3 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Western Australia.

Genus **Thymbris** Kirkaldy

LOGOTYPE *T[hymbris] inachis* Distant 1908e: 110

TYPE *Thymbris inachis* Evans 1936b: 58

TYPE *Thymbris inachis* Evans 1947a: 137

Thymbris Kirkaldy 1907d: 49 [gen. n.] :50 [Comparative note] :11 [Listed]

Distant 1908e: 110 [Catalogued]

Waterhouse 1912a: 301 [Listed]

Baker 1919b: 211 [Listed]

Haupt 1929c: 256 [Taxonomy]

Evans 1936b: 58 [Described, catalogued, key] :61 [Comparative note]

Evans 1938c: 42 [Taxonomy]

Oman 1938b: 358 [Comparative note]

Schulze, Kükenenthal, and Heider 1938a: 3476 [Catalogued]

- Neave 1940b: 485 [Catalogued]
 Evans 1941c: 163 [Taxonomy]
 Evans 1941d: 119 [Taxonomy]
 Evans 1947a: 137 [Catalogued] :137, 182, 207 [Taxonomy]
 Oman 1949a: 56 [Comparative note]

inachis Kirkaldy

[*Thymbris*] *inachis* Kirkaldy 1907d: 49; pl. II, figs. 19, 20 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹ :11 [Listed]

Thymbris inachis Evans 1936b: 58; pl. XVIII, fig. 8 [Illustrated]

Equals *Rhotidus aequalis* Dist. (?) [error]

Thymbris inachis Evans 1947a: 137 [Listed] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Queensland.

iphianassa Kirkaldy

[*Thymbris*] *iphianassa* Kirkaldy 1907d: 50 [n. sp.] ¹ :11 [Listed]

T[hymbris] iphianassa Distant 1908e: 110 [Comparative note]

Thymbris iphianassa Evans 1936b: 59 [Listed]

LOCALITIES: ¹ New South Wales.

melvillinsis Evans

Thymbris melvillinsis Evans 1936b: 59; pl. XVIII, fig. 7 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Melville Island.

punctivena Walker

Bythoscopus punctivena Walker 1858a: 104 [n. sp.] ¹

B[ythoscopus] punctivena Kirkaldy 1906c: 467 [Catalogued] ³

Thymbris (?) *punctivena* Distant 1908e: 110 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2}

Equals *Bythoscopus punctivena* Walk.

[*Thymbris punctivena*] Evans 1936b: 59 Equals *Bythoscopus punctivena* Walk.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Tasmania. [?] ² New South Wales. ³ Australia.

Genus Ledraprora Evans

ORTHOTYPE *Ledraprora insularis* [n. sp.] Evans 1936a: 40

TYPE *Ledraprora insularis* Evans 1947a: 136

- Ledraprora** Evans 1936a: 40 [gen. n.]
 Evans 1938c: 48 [Notes, taxonomy]
 Evans 1941e: 41 [Taxonomy]
 Evans 1947a: 136 [Catalogued] :137 [Taxonomy]
 Neave 1950a: 135 [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Western Australia.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Kangaroo Island. ² Southern Australia.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Victoria.

TYPE *Alseis osborni* Evans 1947a: 136

Alseis Kirkaldy 1907d: 37 [gen. n.] :30 [Key] :11 [Listed]
Waterhouse 1912a: 11 [Listed]
Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1926a: 117 [Catalogued]
Evans 1934a: 149 [Listed]
Evans 1936b: 57 [Taxonomy]
Evans 1938c: 42 [Taxonomy]
Neave 1939a: 127 [Catalogued]
Evans 1941c: 163 [Taxonomy]
Evans 1947a: 136 [Catalogued] :137 [Taxonomy]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Queensland.

TYPE *Ledrella brunnea* Evans 1947a: 136

Ledrella	Evans 1936a: 40 [gen. n.]
	Evans 1938c: 48 [Notes, taxonomy]
	Evans 1941e: 41 [Taxonomy]

Evans 1947a: 136 [Catalogued] :137 [Taxonomy]
 Neave 1950a: 135 [Catalogued]

brunnea Evans

Ledrella brunnea Evans 1936a: 40; pl. XIV, figs. 9a-c [n. sp., illustrated] ¹

Ledrella brunnea Evans 1947a: 136 [Listed] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Victoria.

Genus Epipsychidion Kirkaldy

HAPLOTYPE *Epipsychidion epipyropis* [n. sp.] Kirkaldy 1906c: 345

TYPE *Epipsychidion epipyropis* Evans 1947a: 136

Epipsychidion Kirkaldy 1906c: 345 [gen. n.] :311 [Listed]
 Kirkaldy 1907d: 30 [Key]
 Waterhouse 1912a: 97 [Listed]
 Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1929a: 1174 [Catalogued]
 Evans 1934a: 149 [Listed]
 Evans 1936b: 57 [Taxonomy]
 Evans 1938c: 42 [Taxonomy]
 Oman 1938b: 358 [Comparative note]
 Neave 1939b: 268 [Catalogued]
 Evans 1941c: 163 [Taxonomy]
 Evans 1941d: 119 [Taxonomy]
 Evans 1947a: 136 [Catalogued] :137 [Taxonomy]

epipyropis Kirkaldy

Epipsychidion epipyropis Kirkaldy 1906c: 346; pl. XXIII, figs. 4-6 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹ :274 [Life history notes] ² :311 [Listed] ²

Epipsychidion epipyropis Kirkaldy 1907d: 11 [Listed]

Epipyridion [sic] *epipyropis* Evans 1936b: pl. XVIII, fig. 9 [Illustrated]

Epipsychidion epipyropis Evans 1947a: 136 [Food plants] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ New South Wales. ² Australia.

Genus Rhotidus Walker

HAPLOTYPE *Rhotidus cuneatus* [n. sp.] Walker 1862a: 318

TYPE *R[hotidus] cuneatus* Distant 1907g: 193

TYPE *Rhotidus cuneatus* Evans 1936b: 58, 61

TYPE *Rhotidus cuneatus* Evans 1947a: 137

[*Rhothidus* Stål][LOGOTYPE *Rhothidus navicula* Evans 1947a: 137]

- Rhotidus* Walker 1862a: 318 [gen. n.]
Rhothidus Stål 1865b: 157 [gen. n.]
Rhotidus Stål 1870c: 732 [Listed]
Rhothidus Marschall 1873a: 379 [Catalogued]
 Scudder 1882b: 279 [Listed]
Rhotidus Kirkaldy 1906c: 366 [Notes, catalogued, new species from Australia] Equals *Rhothidus* Stål
 Distant 1907g: 193 [Catalogued, a new species from Queensland]
 Kirkaldy 1907d: 26 To *Ledropsis* (?) [error] :25 [Key] :24 [Listed]
 Handlirsch 1925a: 1120 [Listed]
 Evans 1936a: 39 [Taxonomy]
 Evans 1936b: 61 [Described, catalogued] Equals *Rhothidus* Stål :58 [Key] :60, 67 [Comparative notes] :68 [Taxonomy]
 Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1936a: 3050 [Catalogued]
Rhothidus Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1936a: 3050 [Catalogued]
Rhotidus Evans 1938c: 42 [Taxonomy]
 Neave 1940b: 61 [Catalogued]
Rhothidus Neave 1940b: 61 [Catalogued]
Rhotidus Evans 1941c: 163 [Notes, taxonomy]
 Evans 1947a: 137 [Catalogued, taxonomy]
Rhothidus Evans 1947a: 137 [Catalogued] To *Rhotidus* Walk.
Rhotidus Metcalf 1947a: 163 [Zoogeography]

aequalis Distant

- Rhotidus aequalis* Distant 1907g: 193 [n. sp.] ¹
 [*Rhotidus*] *aequalis* Kirkaldy 1907d: 26 [Catalogued] ¹
Rhotidus aequalis Evans 1936b: 59 To *Thymbris inachis* Kirk. (?) [error]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Queensland.**breviceps** Stål

- R[hothidus] breviceps* Stål 1865b: 157 [n. sp.] ¹
R[hothidus] breviceps Kirkaldy 1906c: 368 [Catalogued] ¹
R[hotidus] breviceps Evans 1936b: 61 [Listed]

LOCALITIES: ¹ South Australia.

convivus Stål

R[hothidus] convivus Stål 1865b: 157 [n. sp.] ¹

R[hothidus] convivus Kirkaldy 1906c: 368 [Catalogued] ¹

R[hotidus] convivus Evans 1936b: 61 [Listed]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Queensland.

cuneatus Walker

Rhotidus cuneatus Walker 1862a: 319; pl. XV, fig. 5 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹

R[hotidus] cuneatus Kirkaldy 1906c: 368 [Catalogued] ¹

Rhotidus cuneatus Evans 1936b: 61 [Listed]

Rhotidus cuneatus Evans 1947a: 135; figs. 7C-D, I-J [Illustrated]
:137 [Listed] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Queensland.

cuspidatus Walker

Ledra cuspidata Walker 1851b: 830 [n. sp.] ¹

[*Ledra*] *cuspidata* Dohrn 1859a: 93 [Listed] ¹

[*Ledra*] *cuspidata* Kirkaldy 1906c: 366 [Listed] ¹

Rhotidus cuspidatus Distant 1907g: 193 [Catalogued] ¹ Equals

Ledra cuspidata Walk.

[*Rhotidus cuspidatus*] Kirkaldy 1907d: 26 Equals [*Ledra*]
cuspidata Walk.

[*Rhotidus cuspidatus*] Evans 1936b: 61 Equals [*Ledra*] *cuspidata*
Walk.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Australia.

flavomaculatus Kirkaldy

[*Rhotidus*] *flavomaculatus* Kirkaldy 1906c: 367; pl. XXIV, figs.
1-4 [n. sp., comparative note, illustrated] ¹ :274 [Life history
notes] ² :312 [Listed] ²

[*Rhotidus*] *flavomaculatus* Kirkaldy 1907d: 26 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Queensland. ² Australia.

horrendus Kirkaldy

[*Rhotidus*] *horrendus* Kirkaldy 1906c: 368; pl. XXXI, fig. 13
[n. sp., illustrated] ¹ :312 [Listed] ²

[*Rhotidus*] *horrendus* Kirkaldy 1907d: 26 [Notes]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Queensland. ² Australia.

informis Kirkaldy

[*Rhotidus*] *informis* Kirkaldy 1906c: 367; pl. XXXI, fig. 9
[n. sp., comparative note, illustrated] ¹ :312 [Listed] ²

[*Rhotidus*] *informis* Kirkaldy 1907d: 26 [Notes]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Queensland. ² Australia.

ingens Kirkaldy

[*Rhotidus*] *ingens* Kirkaldy 1906c: 366; pl. XXXI, fig. 8 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹:311 [Listed] ²:367 [Comparative note]

[*Rhotidus*] *ingens* Kirkaldy 1907d: 26 [Notes]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Queensland. ² Australia.

insularis Evans

Rhotidus insularis Evans 1936b: 62; pl. XIX, fig. 4 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Tasmania.

kiatensis Evans

Rhotidus kiatensis Evans 1936b: 63; pl. XIX, figs. 3a, b [n. sp., illustrated] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Victoria.

kirkaldyi Metcalf. See *Rhotidus stål*i Kirkaldy.

ledropsiformis Kirkaldy

[*Rhotidus*] *ledropsiformis* Kirkaldy 1906c: 367; pl. XXXI, fig. 11 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹:312 [Listed] ²

[*Rhotidus*] *ledropsiformis* Kirkaldy 1907d: 26 [Notes]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Queensland. ² Australia.

leucostictus Stål

R[hotidus] leucostictus Stål 1865b: 157 [n. sp.] ¹

R[hotidus] leucostictus Kirkaldy 1906c: 368 [Catalogued] ¹

R[hotidus] leucostictus Evans 1936b: 61 [Listed]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Northern Australia.

leurensis Evans

Rhotidus leurensis Evans 1936b: 62; pl. XIX, figs. 1a-b [n. sp., illustrated] ¹

Rhotidus leurensis Evans 1938c: 29; pl. X; fig. 8 [Morphology of hind tibia, illustrated]

LOCALITIES: ¹ New South Wales.

monstrum Kirkaldy

[*Rhotidus*] *monstrum* Kirkaldy 1906c: 367; pl. XXXI, figs. 5, 10 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹:312 [Listed] ²

[*Rhotidus*] *monstrum* Kirkaldy 1907d: 26 [Notes]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Queensland. ² Australia.

naviculus Walker

Ledra navicula Walker 1851b: 826 [n. sp.] ¹

[*Ledra*] *navicula* Dohrn 1859a: 93 [Listed] ²

L[edra] navicula Kirkaldy 1906c: 366 [Listed] ²

Rhothidus navicula Kirkaldy 1906c: 368 [Catalogued]

Rhotidus navicula Distant 1907g: 193 [Catalogued]¹ Equals
Ledra navicula Walk.

[*Rhotidus naviculus*] Kirkaldy 1907d: 26 Equals [*Ledra*] *navicula*
Walk.

[*Rhotidus naviculus*] Evans 1936b: 61 Equals *L*[*edra*] *navicula*
Walk.

LOCALITIES: ¹ New South Wales. ² Australia.

naviculus Stål. See *Rhotidus stáli* Kirkaldy.

stáli Kirkaldy

R[*hothidus*] *navicula* Stål 1865b: 157 [n. sp.]¹

[*Rhotidus*] *stáli* Kirkaldy 1907d: 26 Nom. nov. pro *Rhothidus*
navicula Stål [1865] [nec *Ledra navicula* Walker 1851]¹ :10
[Listed]

Rhotidus stáli Evans 1936b: 61 [Listed]

Rhothidus navicula Evans 1947a: 137 [Listed]¹

Rhotidus kirkaldyi Metcalf 1955a: 265 Nom. nov. pro *Ledropsis*
stali Kirkaldy [1907] [nec *Ledropsis stali* Melichar 1903]
[Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Queensland.

teliformis Walker

Ledra teliformis Walker 1851b: 826 [n. sp.]¹

[*Ledra*] *teliformis* Dohrn 1859a: 93 [Listed]¹

L[*edra*] *teliformis* Kirkaldy 1906c: 366 [Listed]²

Rhotidus teliformis Distant 1907g: 193 [Catalogued]¹ Equals
Ledra teliformis Walk.

[*Rhotidus teliformis*] Kirkaldy 1907d: 26 Equals *Ledra teliformis*
Walk.

[*Rhotidus teliformis*] Evans 1936b: 61 Equals *Ledra teliformis*
Walk.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Tasmania. ² Australia.

viridescens Kirkaldy

[*Rhotidus*] *viridescens* Kirkaldy 1906c: 368; pl. XXXI, fig. 12
[n. sp., illustrated]¹ :312 [Listed]²

[*Rhotidus*] *viridescens* Kirkaldy 1907d: 26 [Notes]

LOCALITIES: ¹ New South Wales. ² Australia.

wilsoni Evans

Rhotidus wilsoni Evans 1936b: 62; pl. XIX, fig. 2 [n. sp., illus-
trated]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Victoria.

GENERIC AND SPECIFIC SYNONYMY

Genus **Achrus** Lindberg

Achrus Lindberg. See *Achrus* Lindberg. Family AGALLIIDAE.

Genus **Adelungia** Melichar

Adelungia Melichar. See *Adelungia* Melichar. Family AGALLIIDAE.

Genus **Amberbakia** Distant

Amberbakia Distant. See *Amberbakia* Distant. Family GYPONIDAE.

Genus **Anacephaleus** Evans

Anacephaleus Evans. See *Cephalelus* Percheron. Family ULOPIDAE.

Genus **Bascarhinus**

Bascarhinus. Typographical error for *Bascarrhinus* Fowler.

Genus **Betsileonas** Kirkaldy

Betsileonas Kirkaldy. See *Betsileonas* Kirkaldy. Family GYPONIDAE.

Genus **Carchariacephalus** Montrouzier

Carchariacephalus Montrouzier. See *Carchariacephalus* Montrouzier. Family NIRVANIDAE.

Genus **Cephalelus** Percheron

Cephalelus Percheron. See *Cephalelus* Percheron. Family ULOPIDAE.

Genus **Coloborrhis** Germar

Coloborrhis Germar. See *Coloborrhis* Germar. Family ULOPIDAE.

Genus **Columbanus** Distant

Columbanus Distant. See *Ledrotypa* Distant. Family HECALIDAE.

Genus **Daimachus** Distant

Daimachus Distant. See *Daimachus* Distant. Family ULOPIDAE.

Genus **Darthula** Kirkaldy

Darthula Kirkaldy. See *Darthula* Kirkaldy. Family AETALIONIDAE.

Genus **Dedra**

Dedra. Typographical error for *Ledra* Fabricius.

Genus **Dorycephalus** Kouchakewitch

Dorycephalus Kouchakewitch. See *Dorycephalus* Kouchakewitch. Family
HECALIDAE.

Genus **Dorydium** Burmeister

Dorydium Burmeister. See *Cephalelus* Percheron. Family ULOPIDAE.

Genus **Epiclines** Amyot and Serville

Epiclines Amyot and Serville. See *Epiclinata* Metcalf.
—Walker (var.) [*antica*]. See *Tituria antica* var.—Walker.
antica Walker. See *Tituria antica* Walker.
antica var.—Walker. See *Tituria antica* var.—Walker.
bdellostoma Berg. See *Platyhydna bdellostoma* Berg.
godmani Fowler. See *Proranus adpersipennis* Stål.
hebes Walker. See *Tituria hebes* Walker.
laboulbenii Signoret. See *Tituria laboulbenii* Signoret.
obliqua Walker. See *Tituria obliqua* Walker.
obtusa Walker. See *Thlasia obtusa* Walker.
planata Fabricius. See *Epiclinata planata* Fabricius.

Genus **Epipygidion**

Epipygidion. Typographical error for *Epipsychidion* Kirkaldy.

Genus **Euprora** Evans

Euprora Evans. See *Stenotaressus* Evans. Family COELIDIIDAE.

Genus **Evryprosopum** Stål

Evryprosopum Stål. See *Coloborrhis* Germar. Family ULOPIDAE.

Genus **Gubela** Distant

Gubela Distant. See *Coloborrhis* Germar. Family ULOPIDAE.

Genus **Gudwana** Distant

Gudwana Distant. See *Porcorhinus* Goding.
typica Distant. See *Porcorhinus typicus* Distant.

Genus **Isaca** Walker

Isaca Walker. See *Isaca* Walker. Family IASSIDAE.

Genus **Khyphocotis**

Khyphocotis. Typographical error for *Kyphocotis* Kirkaldy.

Genus **Koebelea**

Koebelea. Typographical error for *Koebelia* Baker.

Genus **Krisna** Kirkaldy

Krisna Kirkaldy. See *Krisna* Kirkaldy. Family IASSIDAE.

Genus **Kyphocotes**

Kyphocotes. Typographical error for *Kyphocotis* Kirkaldy.

Genus **Kyphoctis**

Kyphoctis. Typographical error for *Kyphocotis* Kirkaldy.

Genus **Leda**

Leda. Typographical error for *Ledra* Fabricius.

Genus **Ledra** Amyot [non binom.]

Ledra Amyot [non binom.]. See *Ledra aurita* Linné.

Genus **Ledramorpha**

Ledramorpha. Typographical error for *Ledromorpha* Stål.

Genus **Ledraria** Rafinesque

Ledraria Rafinesque. See *Ledra* Fabricius.

Genus **Ledroides** Bierman

Ledroides Bierman. See *Ledroides* Bierman. Family GYPONIDAE.

Genus **Ledromdrpha**

Ledromdrpha. Typographical error for *Ledromorpha* Stål.

Genus **Ledrotypa** Distant

Ledrotypa Distant. See *Ledrotypa* Distant. Family HECALIDAE.

Genus **Lepropsis**

Lepropsis. Typographical error for *Ledropsis* White.

Genus **Lerda**

Lerda. Typographical error for *Ledra* Fabricius.

Genus **Macrometopius** Horváth

Macrometopius Horváth. See *Macroceps* Signoret.

Genus **Mapochia** Distant

Mapochia Distant. See *Mapochia* Distant. Family HECALIDAE.

Genus **Melicharella** Semenov

Melicharella Semenov. See *Melicharella* Semenov.
Family AGALLIIDAE.

Genus **Mesodicus** Fieber

Mesodicus Fieber. See *Xerophloea* Germar.
foveolatus Fieber. See *Xerophloea foveolata* Fieber.

Genus **Mesodiscus**

Mesodiscus. Typographical error for *Mesodicus* Fieber.
See *Xerophloea* Germar.

Genus **Neopetalocephala**

Neopetalocephala. Typographical error for *Neotitulia* Kato.

Genus **Neotitulia**

Neotitulia. Typographical error for *Neotitulia* Kato.

Genus **Newmaniana** Evans

Newmaniana Evans. See *Newmaniana* Evans. Family COELIDIIDAE.

Genus **Nionia** Ball

Nionia Ball. See *Nionia* Ball. Family MACROPSIDAE.

Genus **Notocephalius** Jacobi

Notocephalius Jacobi. See *Notocephalius* Jacobi. Family ULOPIDAE.

Genus **Oclasma** Melichar

Oclasma Melichar. See *Coloborrhis* Germar. Family ULOPIDAE.

Genus **Paracephaleus** Evans

Paracephaleus Evans. See *Notocephalius* Jacobi. Family ULOPIDAE.

Genus **Paramacroceps** de Bergevin

Paramacroceps de Bergevin. See *Paramacroceps* de Bergevin.
Family AGALLIIDAE.

Genus **Parapholis** Uhler

Parapholis Uhler. See *Xerophloea* Germar.
peltata Uhler. See *Xerophloea viridis* Fabricius.

Genus **Peltocephala**

Peltocephala. Typographical error for *Petalocephala* Stål.

Genus **Petalacephala**

Petalacephala. Typographical error for *Petalocephala* Stål.

Subgenus **Petalocephala** (RUBRIA Stål)

Petalocephala (Rubria Stål). See *Rubria* Stål.

Subgenus **Petalocephala** (TITURIA Stål)

Petalocephala (Tituria Stål). See *Tituria* Stål.

Genus **Petalocera**

Petalocera. Typographical error for *Petalocephala* Stål.

Genus **Petatocephala**

Petatocephala. Typographical error for *Petalocephala* Stål.

Genus **Platyproctus** Lindberg

Platyproctus Lindberg. See *Platyproctus* Lindberg. Family AGALLIIDAE.

Genus **Procephaleus** Evans

Procephaleus Evans. See *Cephaleus* Percheron. Family ULOPIDAE.

Genus **Rhothidus** Stål

Rhothidus Stål. See *Rhotidus* Walker.

breviceps Stål. See *Rhotidus breviceps* Stål.

convivus Stål. See *Rhotidus convivus* Stål.

leucostictus Stål. See *Rhotidus leucostictus* Stål.

naviculus Stål. See *Rhotidus stål*i Kirkaldy.

naviculus Walker. See *Rhotidus naviculus* Walker.

Genus **Scaphocephalus** Matsumura

Scaphocephalus Matsumura. See *Ledropsis* White.

discolor Uhler. See *Ledropsis discolor* Uhler.

Genus **Scaris** Le Peletier and Serville

Scaris Le Peletier and Serville. See *Scaris* Le Peletier and Serville. Family GYPONIDAE.

Genus **Sichaea** Stål

Sichaea Stål. See *Sichaea* Stål. Family ULOPIDAE.

Genus **Siva** Spinola

Siva Spinola. See *Krisna* Kirkaldy. Family IASSIDAE.

Genus **Smicrotis**

Smicrotis. Typographical error for *Smicrocotis* Kirkaldy.

Genus **Stenocotes**

Stenocotes Typographical error for *Stenocotis* Stål.

Genus **Symphypyga** Haupt

Symphypyga Haupt. See *Symphypyga* Haupt. Family AGALLIIDAE.

Genus **Sudra** Distant

Sudra Distant. See *Sudra* Distant. Family HYLICIDAE.

Genus **Tettigonia** Olivier

Tettigonia Olivier. See *Tettigella* China and Fennah. Family TETTIGELLIDAE.

Genus **Tettigoniella** Jacobi

Tettigoniella Jacobi. See *Tettigella* China and Fennah. Family TETTIGELLIDAE.

Genus **Thalasia**

Thalasia. Typographical error for *Thlasia* Germar.

Genus **Thaumastus** Stål

Thaumastus Stål. See *Betsileonas* Kirkaldy.
marmoratus Blanchard. See *Betsileonas marmorata* Blanchard.

Genus **Thaumatoscopus** Kirkaldy

Thaumatoscopus Kirkaldy. See *Thaumatoscopus* Kirkaldy. Family
GYPONIDAE.

Genus **Titia** Stål

Titia Stål. See *Titiella* Bergroth. Family APHRODIDAE.

Genus **Titiella** Bergroth

Titiella Bergroth. See *Titiella* Bergroth. Family APHRODIDAE.

Genus **Tlasia**

Tlasia. Typographical error for *Thlasia* Germar.

Genus **Xerofloea**

Xerofloea. Typographical error for *Xerophloea* Germar.

Genus **Xerophaloea**

Xerophaloea. Typographical error for *Xerophloea* Germar.

Genus **Xerophlea**

Xerophlea. Typographical error for *Xerophloea* Germar.

Genus **Xerophlaeum**

Xerophlaeum. Typographical error for *Xerophloea* Germar.

Genus **Xerophlaea**

Xerophlaea. Typographical error for *Xerophloea* Germar.

Genus **Xerophloca**

Xerophloca. Typographical error for *Xerophloea* Germar.

Genus **Xeroplaea**

Xeroplaea. Typographical error for *Xerophloea* Germar.

Genus **Xerphloea**

Xerphloea. Typographical error for *Xerophloea* Germar.

INDEX OF GENERA AND HIGHER GROUPS

	Page		Page
Alseis Kirkaldy	133	Macroceps Signoret	127
Anacotis Evans	120	<i>Macrometopius</i> Horváth	127, 142
Bascarrhinus Fowler	65	<i>Mesodicus</i> Fieber	42, 142
Betsileonas Kirkaldy	109	Midoria Kato	82
Camptelasmus Spinola	104	Mitelloides Evans	126
Chatura Distant	82	Neotituria Kato	59
Confucius Distant	84	Novothybris Evans	124
Destinia Nast	65	Pachyledra Schumacher	83
Dusuna Distant	100	Parapetalocephala Kato	64
Eleazara Distant	96	<i>Parapholis</i> Uhler	43, 143
Eogypona Kirkaldy	81	Petalocephala Stål	65
Epiclinata Metcalf	105	PETALOCEPHALINI	58
<i>Epiclides</i> Amyot and Serville	105, 140	Petalocephaloides Kato	83
Epipsychidion Kirkaldy	134	Platyhyanna Berg	96
Ezrana Distant	84	Platyledra Evans	99
Funkikonia Kato	58	Porcorhinus Goding	93
<i>Gudwana</i> Distant	93, 140	Proranus Spinola	94
Hackeriana Evans	130	Putoniessa Kirkaldy	129
Hemipeltis Spinola	108	<i>Rhothidus</i> Stål	135, 144
Jukaruka Distant	99	Rhotidoides Evans	126
Koebelia Baker	121	Rhotidus Walker	134
KOEBELIINAE	120	Rubria Stål	102
KOEBELIINI	121	<i>Scaphocephalus</i> Matsumura	86, 144
Kyphocotis Kirkaldy	118	Smicrocotis Kirkaldy	116
Ledra Fabricius	8	STENOCOTINAE	110
Ledracephala Evans	100	Stenocotis Stål	111
Ledracotis Evans	119	Stenoledra Evans	110
Ledraprora Evans	132	<i>Thaumastus</i> Stål	109, 145
<i>Ledraria</i> Rafinesque	9, 141	Thlasia Germar	101
Ledrella Evans	133	THYMBRINI	123
LEDRIDAE	1	Thymbris Kirkaldy	131
LEDRINAE	7	Tituria Stål	59
LEDRINI	8	Turitia Schumacher	58
Ledromorpha Stål	97	Xerophloea Germar	42
Ledropsis White	86	XEROPHLOEINI	42

INDEX OF NEW NAMES PROPOSED

PETALOCEPHALINI	58
------------------------	----

THE HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

CHAPTER I	CHAPTER II	CHAPTER III	CHAPTER IV	CHAPTER V	CHAPTER VI	CHAPTER VII	CHAPTER VIII	CHAPTER IX	CHAPTER X	CHAPTER XI	CHAPTER XII	CHAPTER XIII	CHAPTER XIV	CHAPTER XV	CHAPTER XVI	CHAPTER XVII	CHAPTER XVIII	CHAPTER XIX	CHAPTER XX	CHAPTER XXI	CHAPTER XXII	CHAPTER XXIII	CHAPTER XXIV	CHAPTER XXV	CHAPTER XXVI	CHAPTER XXVII	CHAPTER XXVIII	CHAPTER XXIX	CHAPTER XXX
1776	1777	1778	1779	1780	1781	1782	1783	1784	1785	1786	1787	1788	1789	1790	1791	1792	1793	1794	1795	1796	1797	1798	1799	1800	1801	1802	1803	1804	1805
1806	1807	1808	1809	1810	1811	1812	1813	1814	1815	1816	1817	1818	1819	1820	1821	1822	1823	1824	1825	1826	1827	1828	1829	1830	1831	1832	1833	1834	1835
1836	1837	1838	1839	1840	1841	1842	1843	1844	1845	1846	1847	1848	1849	1850	1851	1852	1853	1854	1855	1856	1857	1858	1859	1860	1861	1862	1863	1864	1865
1866	1867	1868	1869	1870	1871	1872	1873	1874	1875	1876	1877	1878	1879	1880	1881	1882	1883	1884	1885	1886	1887	1888	1889	1890	1891	1892	1893	1894	1895
1896	1897	1898	1899	1900	1901	1902	1903	1904	1905	1906	1907	1908	1909	1910	1911	1912	1913	1914	1915	1916	1917	1918	1919	1920	1921	1922	1923	1924	1925
1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955
1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985
1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015

THE HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

CHAPTER I	CHAPTER II	CHAPTER III	CHAPTER IV	CHAPTER V	CHAPTER VI	CHAPTER VII	CHAPTER VIII	CHAPTER IX	CHAPTER X	CHAPTER XI	CHAPTER XII	CHAPTER XIII	CHAPTER XIV	CHAPTER XV	CHAPTER XVI	CHAPTER XVII	CHAPTER XVIII	CHAPTER XIX	CHAPTER XX	CHAPTER XXI	CHAPTER XXII	CHAPTER XXIII	CHAPTER XXIV	CHAPTER XXV	CHAPTER XXVI	CHAPTER XXVII	CHAPTER XXVIII	CHAPTER XXIX	CHAPTER XXX
1776	1777	1778	1779	1780	1781	1782	1783	1784	1785	1786	1787	1788	1789	1790	1791	1792	1793	1794	1795	1796	1797	1798	1799	1800	1801	1802	1803	1804	1805
1806	1807	1808	1809	1810	1811	1812	1813	1814	1815	1816	1817	1818	1819	1820	1821	1822	1823	1824	1825	1826	1827	1828	1829	1830	1831	1832	1833	1834	1835
1836	1837	1838	1839	1840	1841	1842	1843	1844	1845	1846	1847	1848	1849	1850	1851	1852	1853	1854	1855	1856	1857	1858	1859	1860	1861	1862	1863	1864	1865
1866	1867	1868	1869	1870	1871	1872	1873	1874	1875	1876	1877	1878	1879	1880	1881	1882	1883	1884	1885	1886	1887	1888	1889	1890	1891	1892	1893	1894	1895
1896	1897	1898	1899	1900	1901	1902	1903	1904	1905	1906	1907	1908	1909	1910	1911	1912	1913	1914	1915	1916	1917	1918	1919	1920	1921	1922	1923	1924	1925
1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955
1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985
1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015



NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY



1022921543